

# LIST OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

DISCOVERED IN OUDH

DURING THE YEAR 1877.

---

PREPARED BY

PANDIT DEVIPRASADA

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N W P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

---

1878

# CONTENTS.

---

	<i>Page.</i>
I.—Veda Śāstra...	2—11
II.—Aitihasika Śāstra	12—15
III.—Kāvya Śāstra	16—17
IV.—Abhidhāna Śāstra	18—19
V.—Vyākaraṇa Śāstra	20—21
VI.—Alaṅkāra Śāstra	22—23
VIII.—Jyotiṣ Śāstra	24—29
IX.—Smṛiti Śāstra	30—33
XIII.—Darśana Śāstra	34—35
Vaiśeṣika ...	36—39
Mīmāṃsā ...	40—41
Vedānta ...	42—45
Yoga ...	46—47
XIV.—Bhakti Śāstra	48—57
XV.—Tantra Śāstra	58—61
XIV.—Vaidyaka ...	62—63
XIX.—Anirīkṣita ...	64—65

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	पुरुषसूक्तचिवरणम् ..	Purushasūktavi- varṇam.	A commentary on Purushasūkta, by Rāghavendra Yati.	20	12
2	श्रीसूक्तभाष्य ..	Srisūktabhāṣhya .	A commentary on Śrī Sūkta, by Lakṣmaṇa Dāsa.	26	11

Extent in ślokaś.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
400	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ..	Sitapur ..	Pandit Krish na Datta, resident of Khairābād	
500	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto .	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	मिताक्षरा	.. Mitākṣharā	... A commentary on Chhândogya Upanishad; in 8 chapters, by Nityānanda Asrama.	152	16
2	तथा	.. Ditto	... A commentary on Vrihadāranya Upanishad (up to the 5th Brāhmaṇa of the 8th chapter), by Nityānanda Asrama.	182	22
3	दामोदरी	.. Dāmodarī	... A commentary on Iśāvāsya Upanishad, by Dāmodarācārya.	6	16
4	केन	.. Kena	... An Upanishad with a commentary, by Dāmodarācārya.	8	16
5	काठ	.. Katha	... Ditto	24	16
6	मुण्डक	.. Muṇḍaka	... Ditto	16	16
7	प्रश्न	.. Praśna	... Ditto	16	16
8	ऐतरेय	.. Aitareya	... Ditto	10	16
9	तैत्तिरीय	.. Taittirīya	... Ditto	26	16

Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
8,000	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahant Ra- ghuvar Dāsa.	Rare and valu- able.
10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
800	Ditto...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
10	ऐतरेयोपनिषद्-सं- ग्रहः	Aitareyopanishad- arthasaṅgraha.	A paraphrase with notes on the commentary on the 3rd Aranyaka of Aitareya Upanishad, by Viśveśvara Tīrtha.	30	12
11	तथा	Ditto	A paraphrase with notes on the commentary on the 3rd praghāṭaka of the 2nd chapter of Aitareyopanishad, according to the Mādhva Sampradāya, by Viśveśvara Tīrtha.	28	14
12	तथा	Ditto	A paraphrase with notes on the 2nd praghāṭaka of the 3rd chapter of Aitareyopanishad, according to the Mādhva Sampradāya, by Viśveśvara Tīrtha.	26	16
13	मुण्डकोपनिषद्- व्याख्या.	Mundakopanishad- vyākhyā.	A commentary on Mundakopanishad, by Rāmānuja Muni.	28	22
14	प्रश्नोपनिषद्-व्याख्या.	Praśnopanishad- vyākhyā.	A commentary on Praśnopanishad, by Rāmānuja Muni.	15	22

Extent in śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta, resident of Khairābād.	Rare and valu- able.
700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta Śūla	Ditto.
400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nagari character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
15	खेताश्वतरोपनिषत्प्रकाशिका.	Svetaśvataropaniṣatprakāśikā	A commentary on Svetaśvataropaniṣat, by Rāmānuja Munī.	20	25
16	कठवल्लिप्रकाशिका	Kathavallīprakāśikā.	A commentary on Kathavallī, by Rāghavendra Yati.	58	8
17	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषत्प्रकाशिका.	Taittirīyopanishatprakāśikā	A commentary on Taittirīyopanishat, by Raghavendra Yati.	65	10
18	उपनिषद्	Upanishad	A collection of 52 Upanishads, according to the Atharva Veda.	360	10
19	छन्दोग्यप्रकाशिका.	Chhāndogyaprakāśikā.	A commentary on Chhāndogyaupaniṣad, by Haribhānu Śaṅka.	206	21

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta Śukla.	Rare and valu- ble.
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1779	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	Brahmāmritavarshinī.	A commentary on Brahma Sūtrāvatī, by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī	340	13
2	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahmasanhita ...	A treatise on Śāriraka sūtras. Author not known.	310	15
3	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra ...	Rituals by Kātyāyana up to the 60th Kānda and the end of the 3rd Kānda, according to the Yajurvedī.	52	11

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS AD	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
6,000	N. ...	C paper,	Nil ..	Sultanpur ..	Pandit Śaṅkara Datta, resident of Śuklapur	A commentary on the Vedānta Sūtravṛtti. It is divided into four parts, called Adhāyas, and each Adhāya is divided into four parts, called Pādas. The manuscript is in good preservation, correct, in style, and rare.
8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Sitapur ..	Pandit Kṛṣṇa Datta Śukla	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	पञ्चोली	Pancholi	A commentary on Bhagavadgītā (a part of the Mahābhārata). Author not known.	242	11
2	सहस्रनामविवरणे	Sahasranāma-vivaraṇa.	A commentary on Viṣṇusahasranāma (a part of the Mahābhārata), by Ranga Nātha Āchārya	230	13

Extent in flosas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	N. ...	C. paper,	1819...	Saltanpur ...	Pandit Śrīnaka- ra Datta.	
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta.	Rare.

Number	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.
1	मत्स्यपुराण	Matsyapurāṇa	A Purāna. By Vyāsa,	416	11
2	वाराहपुराण	Vārāhapurana	A Purāna (a dialogue between Brah-mā and Sanathkumara), by Vyāsa	912	13
3	गरुडपुराणसार	Garudapurāṇasāra,	An abstract of the Garudapurāna, by Vyāsa.	650	11
4	पुराणार्कप्रभा	Purāṇārkaprabhā,	A commentary on the Bhāgavata, by Haribhānu Śukla.	1,200	10
5	तत्त्वप्रकाशिका	Tattvapraśāśikā ...	A commentary on Vedastuti. A part of the Bhāgavata, 10th Skandha by Kāśmīrī Keśava Prasāda	26	22

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. A.D.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
14,000	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ...	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Aclārya.	Rare, valuable and a very old work
12,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1763,	Hardoi ...	Pandit Mayā Lāl, resident of Shāhād.	Ditto.
7,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahant Raghavān Dāsa.	Ditto.
25,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Sitapur .	Pandit Krishnā Datta.	The commentary is comparatively modern one, but elegant in style.
800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Rare

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	भावचिन्तामणि ..	Bhāvachintāmani,	A commentary on Amaru Śataka, a poem of one hundred verses, by Chaturbhujā Miśra,	120	9
2	मालती ..	Mālatī ...	A commentary on Meghadūta, a poem by Kālidasa, by Kalyāna Malla	100	6
3	गोवर्द्धनसप्तशतीस- टीक.	Govardhanasapta- śatisatika	A poem by Govardhanāchārya with a commentary, by Ganga Rāma.	128	12
4	रसिकचन्द्रिमा ..	Rasikachandrimā,	A commentary on Govardhanasapta- Śatī, by Gokul Chandra	268	10

Extent in ślohas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,200	N. ...	C. paper,	1790,	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Bhagavān Dīna	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil .	Lucknow ...	Pandit Rām Dyālu Mīra.	This book is a good and valuable one. It is little known.
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1734,	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Bhagavān Dīna, resident of Gargāsrama	A very rare and valuable work.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nagari character	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.
1	लघ्वमर	.. Laghvamara ..	A Sanskrit dictionary, compiled on the authority of Vararuchi, Vyāṣi and Bhāguri, &c	12	16
2	शब्दकल्पद्रुम	.. Śabdakalpadruma.	A dictionary in three parts, by Vyāsa Keśava.	206	16

Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
300	N. ...	C paper,	Nil ..	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krishna Datta	
5,000	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare



Number	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nagari character	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
1	काव्यकामधेनु	Kāvya-kamadhenu,	A Sanskrit grammar, treating of verbal roots, by Vopadeva Pandita	50	19
2	कारकपट्ट	.. Kāra-kṣhaṭka	A treatise on grammar distinguishing different kinds of cases in Sanskrit, by Amara	8	11
3	सिद्धान्तरत्नावली	.. Siddhāntaratnāvalī,	A commentary on the first part of Śārasvatā, a popular Sanskrit grammar, by Haribhānu Śukla	156	20
4	सिद्धान्तरत्नावली	Siddhāntaratnāvalī,	A commentary on the second part of Śārasvatā by Haribhānu Śukla	86	16

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS AD	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
200	N. ...	C paper,	Nil ...	Sitapur	Pandit Krishna Datta	.
200	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Rare
6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	शृङ्गारतटिनी	Sringāratatini	... A treatise on rhetoric, by Chianjiv Bhaṭṭāchārya.	18	9

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	N. ...	C paper,	1577..	Rao Bareh ..	Pandit Bhag- vân Dîna.	An old manu- script The work is a rare and valuable one.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahma saṁhitā ...	A treatise on astronomy.	22	15
2	मुहूर्तसर्वस्व	Muhūrtasārvasva,	A treatise on astrology, by Raghuvīra.	50	6
3	तिथ्यादिचन्द्रिका	Tithyādichandrika,	A treatise on the method of preparing almanacs, by Haribhānu Śūkla.	84	...
4	गणकमोदकारिणी,	Gaṇakamodakārinī,	A treatise on the Hindu method of preparing almanacs, by Haribhānu Śūkla.	80	14
5	तिथ्यादिभास्वती	Tithyādibhāsvatī ...	Ditto ...	72	14
6	गणितभूषण	Gaṇitabhūṣaṇa ...	A treatise containing rules for astronomical and astrological calculations, by the same author.	40	21
7	प्रश्नपञ्चिका	Praśnapañjikā ...	A treatise on astrology, by Haribhānu Śūkla.	62	21
8	जनुपद्धतिदर्पण	Janupaddhatidarpaṇa.	Ditto ...	41	19
9	मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रह	Muhūrtā Saṅgraha.	Ditto, author not known.	50	16

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
400	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ...	Saltanpur ...	Pandit Sankara Datta.	Incomplete.
400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	1789,	Sitapur ...	Mahanta Gulab Giri, resident of Misrikh.	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1702,	Ditto ...	Pandit Krishna Datta.	The book being in a tabular form, the number of lines in each page cannot be given.
1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valuable.
8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare.
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
10	जातकसंग्रह	.. Jātakasaṅgraha ...	A treatise on astrology, author not known.	104	19
11	ताजकसंग्रह	.. Tājakasaṅgraha ...	A treatise on astrology, by Haribhānu Sukla.	48	21
12	उपदेशचन्द्रिका	.. Upadeśachandrikā,	A commentary by the same author, on an astrological treatise, called Jaimini Sūtra..	80	18
13	सुधारञ्जिनी	.. Sudhārañjinī ...	A treatise on astrology, by Keśavāchārya	22	15
14	लम्पाकव्याख्या	.. Lampākavyākhyā,	A commentary by Padmanābha, on the astrological treatise Lampāka.	58	15
15	विट्ठलीपद्धतिसटीक	Vitthalīpaddhatisatīka.	A treatise on astrology with a commentary, by Vittalāchārya	42	14
16	त्रिविक्रमशतक	.. Trivikramasataka,	A treatise on astronomy and astrology, by Trivikrama	48	1,400
17	शत्रुपराभव	.. Śatruparābhava ..	A treatise on astrology, by Kālidāsa Ganaka.	26	9

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zala.	Person.	
2,000	N. ..	C. paper,	Nil...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krishna Datta	
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare.
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valuable.
500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare.
700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1731,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.



Number	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.
18	ताजकसारमुद्यानिधि	Tajakasāras udhānidhī	A treatise on astrology, by Nārāyaṇa	128	10
19	भास्वतीविवरण .	Bhāsvatīvivarṇaṇa,	Notes by Gopāla on Bhāsvatī, a treatise on astrology	38	11
20	सिद्धान्ततत्त्वविवेक,	Siddhantātattvaviveka	A treatise on astronomical calculations, by Kamalākara	22	20

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	N ...	O. paper,	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krishna Datta.	Rare.
400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valuable.
1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nagari character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	शंखस्मृति	Śankhasmṛiti	A treatise on Smṛiti, in 18 chapters, by Śankha.	28	12
2	विष्णुयाग	Vishnuyāga	A treatise prescribing the manner of offering various kinds of sacrifices in honour of Vishnu, by Anantadeva.	54	12
3	अपस्तम्बस्मृति	Āpastambasmṛiti	A treatise on Smṛiti, by Apastamba.	9	18
4	पुलस्त्यस्मृति	Pulastyasmṛiti	A treatise on Smṛiti, by Pulastya.	3	10
5	दक्षस्मृति	Dakshasmṛiti	Ditto, by Daksha.	9	18
6	महार्णवकर्मविपाक,	Mahārnavakar m- vipāka.	A treatise tracing the evils or misfortunes which befall a man for acts done by him in his previous lives, and prescribing expiations as a means of removing and averting the same, by Ma- ndhātā.	400	13
7	स्मृतिसंहिता	Smṛitisanhitā	A collection of principles in law, both civil and canonical, author not known.	78	22

Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil...	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Sañkara Datta.	
800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1769,	Ditto ...	Pandit Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Āchārya.	Rare and valuable.
300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Lucknow ...	Pandit Rāma Dayālu Miśra.	
30	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Sitapur ..	Pandit Kṛishṇa Datta.	Ditto.
3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
8	वनोत्सर्ग	Vanotsarga	A treatise on Smṛiti, prescribing and detailing ceremonies for the consecration of temples, tanks, gardens, &c, by Vishṇu Sarmā	98	9
9	वर्षकृत्यतरङ्ग	Varshakṛityatarāṅga.	A treatise detailing duties which a man should perform on the different days of the calendar, by Hari Nārāyaṇa.	112	21
10	द्वैतनिर्णय	Dvaitanirnaya	A treatise on Smṛiti, by Vāchaspati Miśra.	112	14
11	शास्त्रसारावलि	Śāstrasārāvali	A treatise on Smṛiti, it consists of selections from the Vedas and Smṛitis describing in detail various ceremonies to be observed on different occasions, by Harbhānu Śūklā.	404	15
12	विष्णुधर्म	Vishṇudharma	A treatise on Smṛiti, by Saunaka.	210	15
13	पितृभक्तितरङ्गिणी	Pitṛibhaktitarāṅgiṇī.	A treatise giving directions for the performance of Śrāddhas (i.e., offerings to the manes of deceased persons), by Vāchaspati Miśra.	90	14

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,600	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krishna Datta.	Rare.
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valuable.
12,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page
1	सांख्यप्रवचनसूच- वृत्तिसार	Sāṅkhya pravach- nasūtravṛtti sāra	A treatise on hylō- theism by Mahā- deva Pandita	62	18

Extent in ślokaś.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	N. ...	C. paper,	1855...	Fyzabad ...	Mahantā Raghuvara Dāśa.	Rare and valuable.



Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	तर्कतरङ्गिणी	Tarkataranginī ...	A commentary by Viśvanatha Bhaṭṭa. On Tarkāmṛita a treatise on logic.	82	10
2	सामग्र्यवदार्थ	Sāmagrīvadartha, ..	A treatise on logic, by Kṛṣṇa Mītra Achārya.	50	9
3	शक्तिवादव्याख्या	Śaktivādayākyā, ..	A commentary on Śaktivāda, by the same author.	48	8
4	लीलावती	Līlāvati ...	A treatise on logic, by Achārya Vallabha.	100	9
5	लीलावतीप्रकाश	Līlāvatīprakāśa ...	A commentary on the above, by Rāma Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭāchārya.	121	14
6	लीलावतीप्रकाश- विवृति	Līlāvatīprakāśa- vivṛti.	A commentary on Līlāvatīprakāśa, by Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭāchārya.	80	12
7	कारकवाद	Kārakavāda ...	A treatise on logic, by Jaya Rāma.	38	11
8	पदार्थखण्डन	Padārthakhaṇḍana, ..	A treatise on logic, by Śiromaṇi.	6	14
9	पदार्थखण्डनव्याख्या	Padārthakhaṇḍana- vyākhyā.	A commentary on the above, by Rāghu- deva Bhaṭṭāchārya.	40	14

Extent in <i>ślokas</i> .	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	N. ...	C. paper,	1850...	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Śaṅkarā Datta.	
500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandit Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Āchārya.	Rare and valuable.
500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare.
2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valuable.
1,200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
10	रत्नकोश	.. Rātnakośa ..	A treatise on logic. Author not known	60	14
11	परामर्शवाद	.. Parāmarśavāda ...	A treatise on logic, by Harihara Rāma Tarkavāgiśa.	66	14
12	तर्कभाषाटिप्पणी	.. Tarkabhāśhātippanī.	Notes on Tarkabhāśhā, by Gaurī Kānta Bhattachārya.	200	10
13	चित्ररूपपदार्थ- विचार	Chitrarūpaadārthavichāra.	A treatise on logic, by Harihara Rāma Tarkavāgiśa.	40	12
14	पाकजप्रक्रिया	.. Pākajaparakriyā ...	A treatise on logic. Author not known.	6	11

Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	N. ...	O. paper,	Nil...	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Sūrya Nārāyaṇa Āchārya	
1,800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1846,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valuable.
500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page
1	मीमांसापरिभाषा ..	Mīmāmsāparibhāshā.	A treatise on ritualism, by Krishna Yajña.	44	11
2	अर्थसंग्रह ..	Artha Saṅgraha ...	A treatise on ritualism, by Langākṣhi Bhāskara	24	12
3	नयमयूखमालिका ..	Nayamayūkhamalikā.	A treatise on ritualism, by Apyayī Dīkṣita.	96	20
4	अधिकरणमीमांसा ..	Adhikaranamīmāmsā	A treatise on ritualism, by Śrī Nivāsa	24	22
5	पारस्करगृह्यव्याख्या	Pāraskaragṛhyavyakhya.	A treatise on ritualism, by Agnihotrī Harihara.	298	11

Extent in śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	N. . ...	C. paper,	Nil ...	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Śaṅkara Datta.	
400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Lucknow ..	Pandit Rāma Dayālu.	
3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krish- ṇa Datta.	Rare.
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valu- able.
3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1764...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	वेदान्तपरिभाषा	Vedāntaparibhāṣā.	A treatise on monotheism, by Dharmarāja Adhvarīndra.	66	11
2	वेदान्ततत्त्वबोध	Vedāntatattva-bodha.	A treatise on monotheism, according to the Saṅgkumāra and Nārada Saṃpradāyas, by Niyamānanda.	40	11
3	वेदान्तरत्नमाला- सटीक.	Vedāntaratnamā-lāsatika.	A treatise on monotheism, with a commentary, by Srinivāsa Dāsa.	130	10
4	श्रीवचनभूषणसटीक	Śrīvachanabhūṣaṇasatika.	A treatise on monotheism, with a commentary. The text by Lakshmi Datta Achārya, and the commentary by Lokāchāra.	376	10
5	परमहंसपद्धति	Paramahansa-paddhati.	A treatise on monotheism, by Jñānasāgara.	50	6
6	शिखण्डीवेदान्तसार,	Śikhandivedānta-sāra.	A treatise on monotheism, by Śikhandī.	16	9
7	ब्रह्मानन्दसटीक	Brahmānandasatika.	A treatise on monotheism, with a commentary, by Pandita Rāma Krishna.	96	15

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
2,000	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ...	Sultanpur.	Pandit Śanka- ra Datta.	
600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1866,	Fyzabad.	Mahanta Ra- ghuvara Dāsa.	Rare.
8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valu- able.
300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Sitapur ...	Mahanta Gu- lāb Giri.	Rare.
150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1784,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta.	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page
8	आत्मानन्द ..	Atmānanda ...	A treatise on monotheism, by Pandita Itāma Krishna.	20	12
9	सिद्धान्तसूक्तिमञ्जरी- प्रकाश.	Siddhānta sūkti- manjarīprakāśa	A commentary on Siddhānta sūkti- manjarī, by Gan- gādhara Yati.	49	15

Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	N. ...	C. paper	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krishna Datta.	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	अमनस्क	Amanaska	A treatise on Yoga. It treats of <i>Rājā Yogas</i> according to Śiva Rahasya, a dialogue between Iśvara and Vāmadeva. Author not known.	22	13
2	योगवृत्तिमणिप्रभा	Yogavrittīmanī-prabhā.	A treatise on Yoga, by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī.	52	19

Extent in síokns.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
300	N. ...	C paper,	1844,	Rao Bareli...	The hermitage of Nivása D sañt Bhi-tragaon.	
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1860,	Fyzabad ...	Mahant's Raghuvára Dása.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Raman character.	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	प्रपन्नमालिका	Prapannamālikā,	A treatise on faith according to the Rāmānuja Sampradāya, by Vyṅkata Nātha.	82	16
2	अभयप्रदानसार	Abhayapradāna-sāra	A treatise on faith in Rāma, founded on the Vālmīki Rāmāyana, according to the Rāmānuja Sampradāya, by the same author.	30	16
3	रामसिद्धान्तसंग्रह	Rāmasiddhānta-sangraha	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, according to the Rāmānuja Sampradāya, by Raghuvāra.	124	17
4	सदाशिवसंहिता	Sadāśivasāhita ...	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, being a dialogue between Rāmānuja and Vedavyāsa	20	18
5	युगलसहस्रनाम	Yugalasaahasranāma.	One thousand names of Viṣṇu, according to the Mudhava Sampradāya, by Śrī Nivāsa Āchārjya	48	11
6	वैकुण्ठस्तोत्रव्याख्या	Vaikunthastotra-vyākhyā	A treatise with notes in praise of Rāma.	56	18

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
4,000	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil...	Fyzabad ...	Śrī Yugalīn- anya Śāra- ṇa.	Rare.
700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Mahānta Ra- ghuvāra Dā- sa.	Ditto.
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta.	Rare and val able.
1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
7	तात्पर्य्यदीपिका	Tatpariyadīpika	A commentary by Sudarśana Śūrya on Rāmānuja's Vedārtha Saṅgraha, (devotion to Rāma proved from the Vedās)	161	16
8	विष्णुविग्रहशम्भनस्तोत्र	Vishṇuvigraha śamsanastotra	A description and praise of the limbs of Viṣṇu, by Rāmānuja Āchārya	76	12
9	रामदया	Ramadīyā	On devotion to Viṣṇu Author not known	18	10
10	हनुमच्छतक	Hanumachchhatā	A hundred names of Hanumān, by Śrī Nivāsa Āchārya	24	13
11	रामवर्णनस्तोत्र	Ramavarṇana stotra	A description of Rāma, by Śrī Nivāsa Āchārya	42	8
12	रामबाहुशतक	Rāmabahuśataka	A description on one hundred verses of the arms of Rama, by Śrī Nivāsa Āchārya	24	11
13	पादुकासहस्रपरोक्षाष्टीक	Pādulāsahasraparashasatika	A description of the Pādūkās (sandals) of Rāma, by Yatirāja, with a commentary, by Śrī Nivāsa Dāsa	432	12

Extent in slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS A.D.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	N. ...	C paper,	Nil ..	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta,	Rare.
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
250	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
400	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare and valu- able.



Number	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nagari character	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
14	वेदार्थविचार	Vedārthavichāra	Devotion to Rāma and the necessity of being branded with the "chakra" (an iron ring, the weapon of Vishnu), proved from the Vedas, by Lakshmana Achārya	38	13
15	अष्टमश्लोकीव्याख्या	Ashtamśloki vyākhyā	A treatise on devotion to Rama, with a commentary, by Saumyopriyāntā	50	15
16	वरदराजस्तवसटीक	Varadarajastava satika	Praise of Vishnu, according to the Ramanuja Sampradāya, by Śrīvatsanaka Miśra. It also contains a commentary by Ramanuja Śrāmī	60	13
17	गरुडपञ्चाशत्	Garudapanchāśata,	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu, by Vyākata Nātha	20	25
18	श्रीरङ्गराजस्तोत्र- व्याख्या	Śrīrangarāja stotravyākhyā	A treatise on devotion to Raṅgaraja an incarnation of the deity, by Ramanuja Achārya in two volumes	58	21

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	N. ..	C. paper,	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krishna Datta.	Rare and valuable.
1,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare.
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
19	न्यासविंशतिव्याख्या	Nyāsavinśatīvyākhyā	A commentary, according to Śaṅkara Sampradāya, on Nyāsavinśatī, a hymn to Viṣṇu, by Nārāyaṇa Mūṇi.	14	22
20	देवतापारम्य	Devatāpāramya	A treatise proving the dependence of all gods on Viṣṇu, by Rāmānuja Āchārya.	22	22
21	सप्तश्लोकीव्याख्या	Saptaśloki-vyākhyā.	Notes by Govinda Āchārya on Saptaśloki, a treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu	36	15
22	सप्तश्लोकीव्याख्या	Saptaśloki-vyākhyā.	Notes by Hari Bhānu Śukla on Saptaśloki, a treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu.	62	12
23	पञ्चरात्ररक्षा	Pañcharātrarakṣā.	A treatise on the daily and occasional worship of Viṣṇu, by Rāmānuja.	68	20
24	भक्तिकल्पलतासटीक.	Bhaktikālpalātīśatīkā.	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu, by Puruṣoṭama.	56	16
25	अधिकारसंग्रहभावप्रकाशिनी.	Adhikārasaṅgrahabhāva-prakāśinī.	A commentary by Śrī Nivāsa Dāsa on Adhikāra Saṅgraha (a treatise on faith according to the Rāmānuja Sampradāya).	140	17

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
1,000	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil..	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta.	Rare and valu- able.
500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
1,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit MS in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character	Subject matter, and name of author	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page
26	वार्तामाला	Vartāmāla	A treatise on the Rāmānuja Saṃpradāya, by Rāmānuja	28	15
27	गङ्गाभक्तितरङ्गिणी	Gaṅgābhaktitarāṅginī.	A treatise on devotion to Gāṅgā, by Gaṅgāpati	72	16
28	न्यासादशकव्याख्या	Nyāsadaśakavyākhyā	Notes by Śrī Nivāsa Dāsa on Nyāsadaśaka, a treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu	8	12
29	सीताचरणचामरसटीक	Sitāccharaṇachamarasatīka.	A treatise on devotion to Janakī, wife of Rāma, with a commentary, by Bālaśrīmukunda Āchārya	72	13
30	दयाशतक	Dayāśataka	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Vyānakaśrī Dāśa	12	13
31	अच्युतपारम्यस्तोत्र	Achyutaparamya stotra	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Vira Raghava	28	18
32	रहस्यरक्षासटीक	Rahasyarakṣasatīka	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, with a commentary, by Vedaśrī Āchārya	28	14
33	दयाशतकदीपिका	Dayāśatka dīpikā	A commentary by Śrī Nivāsa Āchārya on Dayāśatka, a treatise on devotion to Rāma	72	14

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	N. ...	C. paper,	Nil ..	Sitapur ...	Pandit Krishna Dattā.	Rare and valuable.
2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page
1	मन्त्ररत्नावली	Mantraratanāvalī ..	A treatise on mysticism, by Bhaskara Miśra.	492	12
2	गौरिकल्प	Gaurikalpa ..	Ditto, author not known.	24	6
3	कालीतन्त्र	Kālītattva ..	Ditto, by Rāghava Bhatta.	126	9
4	संक्षेपपूजाविधि	Saṅkṣhepapūjāvidhi.	Modes of worship of the goddess Kālī, according to the Dāmara tantra	88	6
5	मन्त्रप्रकाश	Mantraprakāśa ...	On Sāvara mantras, by Somanātha Bhatta.	122	7
6	त्रिकूटारहस्य	Trikūtārahasya ...	A treatise on mysticism, being a dialogue between Bhairava and Bhairavi, according to the Rudrayāmala tantra, in 32 patakas. Author not known.	86	9
7	यजुर्मन्जरी	Yajurmanjarī ..	A treatise proving the dependence of the success of the mantras on the tantras, by Mahābhūji Kṛitī	42	16
8	तन्त्रसारसंग्रह- सटीक.	Tantrasārasaṅgraha- ṣaṭīka.	A treatise on mysticism, by Ananda Tīrthī, with a commentary, by Shesha.	204	19

Extent in slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
8,000	N. ...	C. paper,	1760,	Sitapur ...	Mahanta Gu- lab Gori.	Rare.
125	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1697,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1872,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1871,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1822,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandit Krish- na Datta	
4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1777,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare and valu- able.



Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
9	सुवर्णतन्त्र	** Suvarṇatantra ...	A treatise on mysticism, being a dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī.	46	6

Extent in ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1793,	Rae Baroli ...	Pandit Bhagavān Dīna,	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages	Number of lines on each page.
1	चिकित्साकालिका ..	Chikitsākalikā ...	A treatise on medical treatment, by Tisāta Achārya	92	8
2	रसरत्न ..	Rasaratna ...	On the preparation of <i>rasas</i> (metallic oxides). Author not known.	316	8
3	रससङ्केतकालिका ..	Rasasaṅketakalikā.	Preparation of metallic oxides, by Chāmunda.	48	7

Extent in folios.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	N. ...	C. paper,	1793...	Rae Bareli ..	Pandit Bha- gavan Dina.	
2,600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Nāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit MS. in Roman character.	Subject matter, and name of author.	Number of pages.	Number of lines on each page.
1	चाणिक्यसारसंग्रह	Chāṇikyasaśārasaṅgraha.	An ethical work, by Kālidāsa.	22	8
2	सारगीता	Sāragītā	... An abstract of the Bhagvadgītā, a dialogue between Krishna and Arjuna. Author not known.	7	13
3	गर्वभगीता	Garbhagītā	... A dialogue between Arjuna and Krishna, in eight chapters. Author not known.	24	7
4	सप्तशतकसटीक	Saptasatakastīka	... A poem in praise of Gaurī, in the prakṛita language, with a commentary, by Hāla, one of the names of Rājā Śālivāhana.	176	9
5	बृहद्योगियाज्ञ- धलक्य	Vṛihadyogiyājñā- valkya.	The Gāyatrī proved to be a form of Vishnu, in 12 chapters.	56	14
6	प्रस्तावमुक्तावली	Prastāvamuktāvalī	Compositions on various subjects.	160	13
7	बृहस्पतितन्त्र	Vṛihaspatitantra	... A treatise on the different breeds of elephants.	62	14

Extent in shlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of MS. AD.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	N. ...	C. paper,	1832,	Rae Bareh ...	The hermitage of Nivása Dása.	
100	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1776,	Ditto ...	Pandit Bhagaván Dína.	Rare and valuable.
1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Nil ...	Sitapur ..	Pandit Krishna Dattá.	
3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto,	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	1662,	Rae Bareh ...	Pandit Bhagaván Dína.	Ditto.

# LIST OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

DISCOVERED IN OUDH

DURING THE YEAR 1879.

---

PREPARED BY

PANDIT DÈVY PRASĀDA.

---

ALLAHABAD;

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

---

1879.

# CONTENTS.

---

	<i>Page.</i>
I.—Veda Śástra                   ...           ...	... 1—3
II.—Aitihásika Śástra           ...           ...	... 5—7
VII.—Alankára Śástra           ...           ...	... 9—11
VIII.—Jyotiḥ Śástra           ...           ...	.. 13—17
X.—Sangīta Śástra           ...           ...	... 19—21
IX.—Smṛiti Śástra           ...           ...	... 23—29
XIII.—Darśana Śástra           ...           ...	... 31—33
XIV.—Bhakti Śástra           ...           ...	... 35—43
XV.—Tantra Śástra           ...           ...	... 45—51
XVI.—Vaidyaka ...           ...           ...	... 53—55
XVII.—Jaina Śástra           ...           ...	... 57—59
XIX.—Anuśiṣṭa ...           ...           ...	... 61—65



VEDA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
1	प्रातिशाख्य ..	Prātisākhya ...	A commentary on the Vedas, by Ubbhata Bhatta	...	...
2	वामनसूक्त ..	Vamānasukta .	Vedic rituals, by Vamana.	36	7
3	संप्रदायपद्धति .	Sampradāyapaddhati.	A treatise on the Agnishtoma sacrifice, according to the Kātjāyana Sūtra.	120	10

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
6000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Surya Nārāyaṇ Achārya.	Rare and valuable.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Lucknow ...	Pandit Śyām Lal.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Hardoi ..	Pandit Tikā Rām.	

AITIHASIKA ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of Author	Pages	Lines
1	गुप्तवती	Guptavati	.. A commentary on Sapta Sūti a part of Markandeya Purana, by Bha skara Raya Dik shita	244	9
2	दुर्गाटीका	Durgatikā	... A commentary on Durga a part of the Markandeya Purāna, by Rag hunath Mask-ari	126	8

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2500	N.	C. paper.	1833	Lucknow ...	Pandit Syām Lāl.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1748	Do. ...	Do.	

ALANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages	Lines
1	साहित्यसार	Sahityasara	A treatise on rhetoric	28	10



Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāgarī,	Paper	Nil.	Unao	... Pandit Śiva Dīna resident of Ra-sūlābad.	Rare.

JYOTIH SASTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
1	टोडरानन्द	Todarānanda ..	An astrological treatise, by Nīlakantha.	112	11
2	प्रश्नार्कसटीक ..	Prashnārka-satīka,	An astrological treatise, by Padmanābha	48	20
3	बुद्धिविलासिनी	Buddhivilāsinī...	A commentary on Līlāvati, a treatise on astronomy, by Gaṇeṣa Daivajña.	206	8
4	मुहूर्तमाला ..	Muhūrtamālā ..	A treatise on astrology, author not known.	176	9
5	वाराहीसंहिता- सटीका ..	Vārāhīsaṅhita-satīkā.	A treatise on astronomy, by Varāhamihāra, with a commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala.	506	12
6	जातकवल्लभ ..	Jātakavallabha,	A treatise on astrology, by Raghunandana.	284	9
7	चूडामणि	Chūḍamāni ..	A commentary on Hīlāja, an astrological treatise, by Rāma.	12	14
8	तुरीययंत्र	Turīya yantra ...	A treatise on the construction and use of the Turīya Yantra, an astronomical instrument, author not known.	16	11

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1500	N.	C. paper.	Nil	Lucknow ...	Pandit Syám Lál.	
1000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ..	Do.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
8000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do. ..	Rare and valuable.
3000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
9	भावचिन्तामणि,	Bhāvachintama- ṇi.	A treatise on astro- logy, by Chintā- maṇi Achārya.	22	7
10	रमलरहस्य ..	Ramalarahasya,	A treatise on Mu- hammadan astro- logy, by Bhayab- hanjana.	674	9
11	रमलेन्दु ..	Ramalendu ...	Do. by Rudramaṇi Tripāthī.	56	10
12	रमलचिन्तामणि,	Ramalachintā- maṇi.	Do. by Daivajna Chintāmaṇi.	60	12
13	रमलसार ..	Ramalasāra ...	Do. by Śrīpati ...	20	10
14	बालबोधिनी, ..	Bālabodhinī ..	A commentary on Bhāsavati, a trea- tise on astrono- my, by Balabha- dra Daivajna.	166	11
15	गहनार्थप्रका- शक.	Gahanārthapra- kāśaka.	A collection of exer- cises on the Surya Siddhānta, a standard work on astronomy, by Viśva Nātha.	434	8
16	ज्योतिष्केदार ..	Jyotiṣhkedāra ..	A treatise on as- trology and as- tronomy, by Tra- pā Śaṅkara.	80	11
17	प्रश्नप्रदीप ..	Prāṣṇapradīpa...	A treatise on astro- logy, by Kāśi Nātha.	34	10
18	तिथ्यर्क ..	Tithyarka ...	A treatise on the calculation of the Tithis (lunar days), by Divā- kara Bhaṭṭa.	172	12

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	N.	C. paper	1818	Lucknow ...	Pandit Śyām Lal.	
8000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Do. ..	Do. ...	Rare.
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1823	Do. ...	Do.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Do. ...	Do.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1808	Do. ..	Do.	
2500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rare and valuable.
5000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do.
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Do. ...	Pandit Rādhā Krishna.	Rare.
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Pandit Śyām Lal.	

SANGITA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
1	सङ्गीतनृत्य	Sangītapritya ...	A treatise on dancing, by Sarṅga Deva Śūri.	190	9



Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscript	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
2000	N	C. paper	Nil	Lucknow ..	Pandit Radha Krishna	A valuable and rare work

SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of Author	Pages	Lines
1	विष्णुस्मृति .	Vishnusruti ..	A treatise on civil law, by Vishnu	128	8
2	नित्यकर्मप्रकाशिका	Nitya karmapra-kasikā	A treatise on the daily Hindu rituals, by Kulandhu	120	6
3	निर्णयदीपिका .	Nirṇayadīpikā..	A treatise on canonical law, by Avala Dvivedī	630	10
4	कुण्डसिद्धिः ..	Kundasiddhi ..	A treatise on Hindu rituals, by Vithala Dikshita	76	9
5	कुण्डरत्नाकरसटीकः-	Kundaratna-karasatikā	Ditto with a commentary, by Visva Nātha Dvivedī.	132	9
6	जीवच्छाद्विधि	Jivachchādhividhi	A treatise on the performance of Śrāddha, to himself during one's own life time Author not known	36	8
7	सापिण्डतत्त्वप्रकाशः-	Sāpindyatattva-prakāśa	A treatise on the civil law of the Hindus, defining and distinguishing between the different classes of relatives, by Dharmadikara Pantha	46	10

Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manuscript	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
1600	N.	C. paper	1840	Bara Bank.	Pandit Rām Charn	An old manuscript
1000	Do ...	Do ...	Nil	Do. ..	Do.	
8000	Do ...	Do. ...	1590	Lucknow ...	Pandit Syam Lal	
1000	Do ...	Do ...	1837	Do. ...	Do.	
1500	Do. ...	Do ...	1855	Do. ..	Do	
400	Do .	Do ..	Nil	Do ..	Do	
700	Do. ...	Do .	1851	Do ..	Do	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
8	माधवीयटीका ..	Mādhavīyatikā...	A commentary on Kāla Mādhava, a treatise on lunar days and the duties appertaining thereto, by Dhariṇīdhara.	18	8
9	कृत्यरत्नावली ..	Kṛityaratnāvalī,	A treatise on the religious rites, by Rāma Chandra Bhatta.	116	14
10	कालादर्श ..	Kālādarṣa ...	A treatise telling the different hours of the day, in which different rites and ceremonies should be performed, by Aditya Sūri.	60	11
11	कालचन्द्रिका ..	Kalachandrikā,	A treatise prescribing the different parts of the day, on which various religious rites are to be performed, by Śrī Kṛishna Bhatta.	76	9
12	व्यवहारचमत्कार.	Vyavāhāracham- atkāra.	A digest on Hindu law, by Rūpa Nārāyaṇa.	74	11
13	कृत्यकल्पतत्स ..	Kṛityakalpataru,	Rituals for periodical and optional rites, by Lakshmi Dhara.	345	11

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
200	N.	C. paper.	1839	Lucknow ...	Pandit Śyām Lāl.	
1710	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1619	Do. ...	Do. ...	A very old manuscript.
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1843	Do. ...	Do.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Pandit Rīdhā Krishna.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil	Do. ...	Do.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
14	तीर्थचिन्तामणि	Tirthachintāma- ṇi.	On places of religious sanctity and pilgrimage, and the performance of the Śrāddha at Gayā, by Vāchaspati Miśra.	34	10

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	N.	O. paper.	1764	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Sūrya Nārāyan Āch- ārya.	



DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages	Lines
1	मुक्तावलीप्रकाश- प्रत्यक्षखण्डः	Muktāvalīprākā- sapratīvaksha- khanda	A commentary on Muktāvalī, a treatise on Logic, first part, by Mahadevacharya.	156	10
2	तथाअनुमान- खण्डः	Do., Anumāna- khanda	Ditto, second part, by the same author.	40	10
3	देवाचार्यदिग्वि- जयः	Devācharyadi g- vijaya.	Devacharya's (a follower of the Nimbarka Sampradāya, polemic disputations, by S u n d a r a Bhatta.	25	9

Śloka	Character	Substance	Age of manuscript	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
2000	N.	C paper	Nil	Lucknow ..	Pandit Radha Krishna	
500	Do ...	Do .	Nil	Do ..	Do.	
200	Do ..	Do. ..	Nil	Do. ..	Do	

# BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author	Pages	Lines
1	द्वैतनिर्णय ..	Dvaitanirṇayaḥ .	A philosophical treatise on the worship of Viṣṇu by Vāchaspati Miśra	176	9
2	भूषणबालकाण्ड,	Bhūṣaṇabālakāṇḍa	A commentary recording to the Ramanuja Sūpādya on the first part of Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa, by Lokācārya	296	15
3	अयोध्यकाण्ड ..	Do Ayodhyā-kāṇḍa,	A commentary on the 2nd part of Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa, by the same author	390	8
4	आरण्यकाण्ड ..	Do Aranyakāṇḍa,	Do on the 3rd part, by the same author.	214	6
5	किष्किन्ध्याकाण्ड,	Do Kishkindhā-kāṇḍa.	Do on the 4th part, by the same author.	196	9
6	सुन्दरकाण्ड ..	Sundarakāṇḍa .	A commentary on the 5th part of Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa, by the same author.	196	5
7	युद्धकाण्ड ..	Yuddhakāṇḍa ...	Do on the 6th part by the same author.	440	15

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow ...	Pandit Śyām Lāl.	
6000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil	Fyzabad ..	Pandit Jay Rām Dās.	
3000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
4000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
3000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
8000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devānagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
8	उत्तरकाण्ड ..	Uttarakānda ...	A commentary on the 7th part, by Lokāchārya.	208	10
9	मुमुक्षुपडिसटीक.	Mumukshupadīsatika.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, according to the Rāmānuja Sampradāya, translated from the Dravidian language, by the same author.	120	12
10	रहस्यचयचुलक,	Rahasyatrayachulaka.	A treatise on devotion, according to Rāmānuja, by Varadāchārya	50	10
11	कौशीतकीभाष्य.	Kausītakībhāshya.	A commentary on Kausītikī, by Rangāchārya.	50	6
12	गद्यभाष्य ..	Gadyabhashya,	Praise of Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa by Rāmānuja Svāmī in the Dravidian language, translated into Sanskrit, by Rangāchārya.	88	11
13	ग्रहस्तोत्र ..	Grahastotra ...	Praise of the nine celestial bodies, according to the Garga Saṁhitā, author not known.	48	6

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
10000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jay Rām Das.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871	Do. ...	Do.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1870	Do. ...	Do.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Rādha Kṛishṇa.	



Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of Author	Pages	Lines
14	शिवस्तोत्र	Sivastotra	A treatise on the worship of Śiva, author not known	32	6
15	अपराजितविद्या	Aparajitavidya .	A treatise on devotion to Brahma, author not known	12	6
16	रामचन्द्रस्तोत्र	Ramachandra stotra	A dialogue between Pārvatī and Śivā in praise of Rāma, author not known	14	6
17	श्रीकृष्णष्टोत्तरशतक	Śrīkrishnashtotaraśataka	One hundred and eight epithets of Śrī Kṛṣṇa by Vyasa	12	6
18	विष्णुहृदय	Vishnuhṛidaya	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu, author not known	12	8
19	शिवचिन्तामणिस्तोत्र	Śivachintāmanistotra	A treatise on devotion to Śiva, by Narayana Bhaṭṭa	48	5
20	गोपालहृदय	Gopālahṛidaya .	A treatise on the worship of Kṛṣṇa, author not known	14	9
21	केशवचरितम्	Keśavacharitam,	An account of the polemic disputations of Keśavachārya a follower of Nimbāchārya & Saṃpradāya author not known	9	9

Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow ...	Pandit Rādhā Kṛishṇa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
100	Cashmere character.	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
100	N.	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
22	शिशृगोता	Śishtagitā	A treatise in devotion to Vishnu, according to the Nimbarka sampradāya, by Mahāśishta.	38	8
23	आलुमन्दार-स्तोत्र.	Ālumandārastotra	In praise of God, according to the Rāmānuja sampradāya, by Yāmanāchārya.	100	10
24	आलुमन्दारस्तोत्रभाष्य.	Ālumandārastotraḥāshya.	A commentary on the above, by Vedāntāchārya.	300	10
25	रामार्चापद्धति	Rāmārchāpadhati.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma by Rāmānanda.	44	7
26	श्रीवचनभूषणसटीक.	Śrīvachanabhūṣaṇasatīka	A treatise on devotion to Rāma with a commentary, by Lokāchārya.	376	10

Śloka's	Character	Substance.	Age of manuscript	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
200	N.	C paper	Nil	Lucknow ..	Pandit Rādhā Krishna.	
1000	Do ...	Do ..	Nil.	Sultanpur ...	Pandit Sūrya Narayana Acharya	
3000	Do ...	Do ..	Nil.	Do. .	Do	
400	Do. ..	Do ...	Nil	Fyzabad ..	Sri Yugala nanya dar shna	
4000	Do. .	Do ..	Nil	Do. ..	Do.	

TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
1	शब्दार्थचिन्तामणि.	Sabdarthchintāmaṇi.	A treatise on mysticism in 24 patahas, 1st Pataha	82	20
2	तथा	Do. ..	Do. ... 2nd Pataha.	20	20
3	तथा	Do. ...	Do. .. 3rd Pataha.	26	20
4	तथा	Do. ...	Do. ... The 24th or the last Pataha.	178	20
5	भूतेश्वरीकवच ..	Bhūteśvarīkavachā.	A charm bearing the name of Bhūteśvarī.	8	8
6	स्रुतेश्वरीकवच ..	Śruteśvarīka vachā.	A charm bearing the name of Sru-teśvarī.	16	8
7	भैरवसहस्रनाम ..	Bhairavasahasra-nāma.	One thousand names of Bhairava, composed in a dialogue between Hari and Nārada.	20	10
8	त्रिपुरसुन्दरीकवच.	Tripurasundarī-kavachā.	A charm bearing the name of the goddess Tripura-sundarī, according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra.	30	5
9	लक्ष्मीनारायणकवच.	Lakshminārāyaṇ-kavachā.	A charm bearing the name of Lakshminārāyaṇa, according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra.	21	5

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow	... Pandit Śyām Lal.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do.	... Do.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do.	... Do.	
3000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do.	... Do.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Gonda	... Sital Pandit, resident of Balrāmpur.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do.	... Sital Pandit,	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Lucknow	... Pandit Rādhā Krishna.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do.	.. Do.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do.	... Do.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of Author	Pages	Lines
10	कालिकाकवच	Kālī ahavacha	A charm bearing name of Kālī, according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra	8	7
11	राज्ञीपञ्चाङ्ग	Rajnipanchanga,	On the five forms of the goddess Rajnī according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra	34	12
12	गायत्रीकवच	Gayatrikavacha,	A charm bearing the name of Gayatri according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra	10	12
13	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग	Ganapatīpanchāṅga	Five forms of Ganapati according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra	32	12
14	दुर्गाकवच	Durgā kavacha	A charm bearing the name of Durgā, according to the Brahmaya mala Tantra	16	7
15	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra .	A treatise on mysticism, by Abhinavagupta chārya	68	12
16	स्यन्दमन्दोह	Syanda sandoha	A treatise on mysticism, by Abhinavaguptachārya	16	21



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
17	प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदय,	Pratyabhijnāhri-daya	A commentary on the above, by Kshemaraja.	80	21
18	प्रत्यभिज्ञासूच- विमर्शिनी	Pratyabhijnāsū- travimarsinī.	A commentary on the above, by Abhinavaguptā- charya.	284	20
19	ईश्वरप्रत्यभिज्ञा,	Isvara pratyā- bhijña.	A treatise on mysti- cism.	...	...

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
1	सद्योगरत्नावलिः	Sadyogaratnāvali.	Selections from different medical works on the treatment of diseases, by Śyām Lal.	240	19
2	वृत्तरत्नावलीचन्द्रिका.	Vṛttaratnāvali-chandrika.	A commentary on Vṛttaratnāvali, by Kālikā Prasād.	184	10
3	आत्रेयीसंहिता	Ātreyaśāhita ...	A treatise on medicine, by Atreya.	1050	11
4	चिकित्साञ्जन	Chikitsāñjana ...	Do. by Vidyāpati Upadhyāya.	38	9
5	सिद्धमन्त्रप्रकाश,	Siddhāmantra-prakāśa.	A collection of medical prescriptions, by Vopadeva.	68	11
6	सुश्रुतटीका	Suśrutatīkā.	A commentary on Suśruta, by Ulāsa Mītra.	444	12
7	बालचिकित्सापटलम्.	Bālachikitsā patalam.	Treatment of infantile diseases.	32	7

Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	N.	C. paper.	Nil.	Lucknow ...	Pandit Kālāś Prasad	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1875	Do. ...	Do.	

JAINA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
1	ब्रह्मचर्याष्टक	Brahmachar-yāshtaka.	A treatise on the Jain religion, by Padmānandī.	286	7

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanscrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	Pages.	Lines.
1	संस्कारप्रकाश ..	Sanskāraprakāśa.	On the different rites by the Sannyāsīs, by Rudradeva.	34	9
2	सन्न्यासपद्धति,	Sannyāsapaddhati.	On the conversion into the Sannyāsi state, according to the Brahmanandiya paddhati, by Rudradeva.	88	9
3	राजविजय ..	Rājavijaya ...	A treatise on omens for going to battle, by Ranaḥastī.	176	9
4	चातुर्वर्ण्यविवेचनम्.	Chāturvarṇyavivechana.	On the four castes, by Dharanīdhar Panta.	48	10
5	चातुर्वर्ण्यव्यवस्था.	Chāturvarṇyavyavasthā.	On the four castes, by the same author.	98	9
6	प्रशस्ति ..	Praśasti ...	Forms of letter writing, by Bhāskara.	30	10
7	सारसमुच्चय ..	Sārasamuchchaya.	A treatise on the different breeds of horses, by Killaḥana.	218	7

Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	N.	C. paper.	1856	Lucknow ...	Pandit Śyām Lal	Rare.
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1818	Do. ...	Do.	Do.
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1025	Do. ...	Do.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
1000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Do. ...	Do.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Do. ...	Do.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Unao ...	Pandit Śiva Sahay.	

A  
CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN OUDH,

PREPARED BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASĀDA.

---

FASCICULUS XII.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE B. N. P. AND SONS' LITHOGRAPH PRESS.

1880.



AITIHÁSIKA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágarí.	Coun- try paper.	1827	Bara Banki...	Pandit Ráma- charana, re- sident of Ganesapur.	

KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA.

K Ā V Y A Ś Ā S T R A .

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
3,000	Kāśmī- rī	Kāś- mīrī paper.		Lucknow ..	Pandit Bhavā- nī Prāsada, resident of Kāśmīrī Muhallāh	

ΥΡΑΪΚΗ ΑΥΛΗ.

Extent in Sloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Kásmí- rī.	Káś- mīrī paper.	...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍit Bhavá- nī Prasáda	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
--------	---	--	------------------------------------	-------------	--------------------------



Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
600	Kāśmī " "	Kaś- mīrī paper	..	Lucknow	Pandit Bhava- ni Prāsida	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of Author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	श्रीकण्ठचरित	Sri Kantha Charita	A life of Śrī Kantha, an ancient king of Cashmere, by Rājānandakha	42	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zil.	Person	
600	Kāśmī ri	Kāś- mīrī paper	...	Lucknow	Pandit Bhava- nī Prasad	

VYÁKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of Author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	कर्तृसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी	Kartṛisiddhānta-manjarī	A treatise on Grammar, by Rāma Charana, Part I	54	9
2	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto, Part II	60	9
3	लघुवृत्ति ---	Laghuvṛtti .	An ancient Sanskrit Grammar	136	16

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
600	N.	O. paper.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Rāma Charana.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Kāśmī- rī	Kāś- mīrī paper	...	Lucknow ..	Pandit Bhavā- ni Prasāda	

# CHHANDAS ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of Author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	श्रुतबोधटीका	Śrutabodhatīkā,	A Commentary on Śrutabodha (a treatise on Prosody), by Lakshmi Nārayana	34	10
2	श्रुतबोधमनोरमा	Śrutabodha manorama.	Another Commentary on Śrutabodha (a treatise on Prosody), by Manohara Śarma.	16	10
3	व्रतचन्द्रिका ...	Vṛttachandrikā,	A treatise on Prosody, by Rama Dayālu	50	7
4	व्रतकौमुदी .	Vṛttakaumudī,	Do, by Rama Chārana.	28	8



Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	N.	C. Pa- per.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Rāma Charāṇa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

JYOTISH ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सिद्धान्तरहस्यो- दाहरणम्	Siddhāntarahas- yodāharanam.	A collection of ex- amples and ex- ercises on Sidh- āntarahasya (a treatise on Astronomy), by Visva Nātha, son of Diva Kara.	110	11
2	तत्त्वचिन्तामणि-	Tatvachintāma- ni.	A Commentary on 3rd part of Sid- dhānta Śiromani, (a treatise on Astronomy), by Lakshmi Dāsa.	246	17
3	मिताक्षरा ...	Mitāksharā ...	Another Commen- tary on above, by Bhāskarāchārya, son of Mahīsvara Upādhyāya.	270	8
4	ताजकमुद्यानि- धि	Tājakasudhā- nidhi.	A treatise on As- trology, by Nā- rāyaṇa.	214	10
5	कल्पवल्ली ...	Kalpavalli ...	A treatise on As- trology, by Soma Gaṇaka.	24	14
6	मुहूर्तमार्तण्डव- ल्लभा	Muhūrtamārtan- davalabhā.	A Commentary on Muhūrta Mārtan- da (a treatise on Astrology).	218	4
7	कष्टावली ...	Kashtāvali ...	A treatise on As- trology. Author not known.	10	14

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of Author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	यज्ञमञ्जूषा .	Yajñamanjusha	A treatise on sacrifices, by Rama Charana	442	10
2	तर्पणचन्द्रिका,	Tarpanachandrikā	A treatise on Tarpana, i. e. the offering of water to the deceased ancestors, by Rāma Charana	18	9
3	कपालमोचनशास्त्र	Kapalamochana Śāstra	A treatise on Śraद्धa	6	11
4	आहुति	Ahuti	A treatise on daily rituals, by Gaṅgā Dhara	138	8
5	दानकमलाकर	Dānakamalākara	A treatise on gifts and offerings, author not known		..

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
11,000	N	C paper	1876	Bara Banki	Pandit Ram Chirana	
200	Do ..	Do .	1877	Ditto ..	Ditto	
100	Kasmī ri.	Kasmī ri paper	...	Lucknow .	Pandit Bhava ni Prāsada	
1,250	N	Do ..	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ..	C. paper	.	Ditto ..	Ditto	He was sent to the select the about particular

ŚILPA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वास्तुप्रकाश ...	Vāstuprakāśa ...	A treatise on Architecture, by Viśva Karmā.	142	12

Extent in Śloka's	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
2,000	N.	C paper.	...	Lucknow ..	Pandit Kāsi Natha, Cash- mīrī mohal- lā.	



# DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	अद्वैतचिन्ताकौस्तुभ	Advaitachintā-kaustubha.	A treatise on Monotheism Part I By Mahādeva Sarasvatī.	96	
2	तथा ...	Ditto ..	2nd part of above by the same author.	104	
3	तथा ...	Ditto ...	3rd part of above, by the same author.	66	
4	तथा ...	Ditto ...	4th part of above, by the same author.	48	

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	N.	C. paper.	1691	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jānakī Vara Sārā- nā resident of Ayodhya	
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1691	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	1691	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	1691	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

BHAKTI ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	गङ्गालहरी ...	Gaṅgālaharī ..	A prayer to Gaṅgā (the Ganges) by Gaṇeśa Prasāda.	42	6
2	महिम्न ...	Mahimna ..	A prayer to Śiva, by Lāla Paṇḍita.	37	6
3	गीतगोविन्द ..	Gīta Govinda ...	A collection of prayers to Kṛishṇa in Gurjari verse, by Umāpati Tṛipāṭhi.	40	9
4	मङ्गलदशकम् ...	Mangaladaśakam.	A prayer to Gaṇeśa, by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa.	3	9
5	देव्यष्टकम् ...	Devyaṣṭakam.	A prayer to a certain goddess, by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa.	3	10
6	शिवदशष्टकम् ...	Śivadaśakam ...	A prayer to Śiva, by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa.	2	10
7	शङ्कराष्टकम् ...	Śaṅkarāṣṭakam.	A prayer to Śaṅkara, by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa.	2	10
8	प्रातस्स्मरणाष्टम्	Prātassmāranaṣṭakam.	A prayer to the Supreme God at dawn, by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa.	2	10

Extent in Śukas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
300	No	C paper	1855	Bara Banki..	Pandit Rama Charana	
300	Do	Do	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
400	Do ..	Do .	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
30	Do ..	Do .	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
20	Do	Do		Ditto ...	Ditto	
20	Do .	Do .		Ditto ..	Ditto	
10	Do .	Do	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
15	Do ..	Do ..	..	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	विश्वेश्वरनाराजन.	Viśveṣvaranārājana.	Description of ceremony called Ārati in honour of Śiva, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	3	10
10	विष्णुनाराजन,	Viṣṇunārājana,	An ārati in honour of Viṣṇu, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	4	10
11	भारतीनाराजन,	Bhāratīnārājana,	An ārati in honour of Sarasvatī, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	3	10
12	शिवस्तोत्र ...	Śivastotra ...	A prayer to Śiva, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	5	10
13	सूर्यष्टपदी ...	Sūryaṣṭapadī...	A prayer to the sun, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	2	10
14	श्रीरामचन्द्रपञ्चदशी.	Śrī Rāma Chandra Panchdasī	A prayer to Rāma, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	6	10
15	श्रीकृष्णष्टक ...	Śrī Kṛishṇaṣṭaka.	A prayer to Kṛishṇa, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	3	10
16	विन्ध्यवासिनीदशक.	Vindhyavāsīnīdaśaka.	A prayer to Vindhyavāsīnī a goddess, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	5	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
20	N.	C paper.	..	Bara Banki	Pandit Rāma Charana	
30	Do ...	Do .	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
30	Do. ..	Do ..		Ditto ..	Ditto	
50	Do ...	Do ..	...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
50	Do ..	Do ..	...	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do ..	Do ..	...	Ditto	Ditto	
25	Do ..	Do ...	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
50	Do ..	Do	..	Ditto ...	Ditto	



Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
17	श्रीकाशोस्तोत्रम् ...	Śrī Kaśistotra ...	A prayer to Kāśī by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	5	10
18	उपशमार्थ्या ...	Upaśamāryā ...	A prayer to the Supreme God in Arya Chhanda, asking him to give peace of mind, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	4	10
19	शङ्कराष्टकम् ...	Sankarāṣṭakam,	A prayer to Śiva, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	2	10
20	नीराजनपद्यालि लक्षणविवेकः	Nīrājanapadyāli- lakṣhaṇa v i k- tā.	An ārati in honour of God, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	8	4
21	रामपञ्चदशिकला पलिका	Rāmapanchadaśī kalāpalikā.	A prayer to Rāma, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.	42	8
22	हनुमदष्टक ...	Hanumadaṣṭ- ṭaka.	A prayer to Hanuman, by Sūryavallī Rāma.	4	10
23	श्रीकृष्णस्तवराज	Śrī Krishnastava- raja.	A hymn in praise of Śrī Krishna, by Nimbarka.	8	8
24	भागवताष्टकम्...	Bhāgavatāṣṭka- kam.	A hymn in praise of God, by Rāsi kānanda Gosvāmī.	4	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person	
50	N.	C. paper.	...	Bara Banhi...	Pandit Rama- charana.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
38	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do ...	Do. ...	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bla- vānui Prasad	
50	Do ..	Do. ..	...	Ditto ..	Ditto	

T A N T R A   Ś Ā S T R A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	गायत्रीपटल ...	Gāyatrīpatala ...	A treatise on mysticism and the worship of Gāyatrī Śvayamprahasendra Sarasvatī.	22	20
2	भैरवपद्धति ...	Bhairavapaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Bhairava according to the Rudrayamala Tantra.	26	13
3	गायत्र्यादिमन्त्रपञ्चकः	Gāyatrīādīmantrapañjari.	A treatise on mysticism according to the Vasishṭha Saṁhitā.	8	8
4	गायत्रीस्तवराज	Gāyatrīstavarāja,	A prayer to Gāyatrī, by Viśvāmītra.	4	12
5	धनदास्तोत्र ...	Dhanadāstotra,	A prayer to Dhanadā, a goddess, according to Kuvera.	6	11
6	गणेशपूजापद्धति	Ganeśapūjāpaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Gaṇeśa.	30	10
7	दीक्षाविधिः ...	Dikṣhāvidhiḥ ...	A treatise on mysticism giving the ceremonials to be attended to at the time of making disciples.	7	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	N.	C. paper.	...	Unao	... Dvārikā Nāt- ha Maithila, resident of Buxar.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	1863	Ditto	.. Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	1852	Ditto	... Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	1852	Ditto	... Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto	... Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ..	1859	Ditto	... Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1859	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
8	उद्धारकोश ...	Uddhārakośa ..	A treatise on mysticism; being a key to the use of Mantras, by Dakṣinā Mūrti.	54	18
9	तारसहस्रनाम	Tārāsahasra nāma.	One thousand names of Tārā, according to Rudrayāmala.	26	8
10	कुलप्रदीप ...	Kulapradīpa ..	A treatise on mysticism, by Sivānandāchārya.	96	10
11	भागवतमाहा- त्य	Bhāgavata māhatmya.	A treatise in praise of Bhāgavata, according to the Gaurī Tantra.	8	12
12	महाकालकवच	Mahākāla kavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Mahākāla, a form of Bhairava according to the Rudrayāmala.	32	8
13	महाकालसहस्र- नाम	Mahākālasahasranāma.	One thousand names of Mahākāla, a form of Bhairava.	50	8
14	महाकालस्तोत्र	Mahākālastotra,	A hymn in praise of Mahākāla.	4	8
15	श्यामासहस्रनाम	Syāmāsahasra nāma.	One thousand names of Syāmā, a goddess, according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra.	40	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Mait- hila.	C. paper.	...	Unao ...	Dvārikā Nat- ha Maithila, resident of Buxar.	
200	N.	Do. ...	1855	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1833	Ditto ..	Jagan Nātha, resident of Gauri.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Rāma Charana, re- sident of Ganesapur.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhavā- ni Prasād, resident in Cashmari Mohulla.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No of pages.	No. o' lines in each page.
16	हनुमत्सहस्रनाम	Hanumatsah a s- ranāma.	One thousand names of Hanu- mán.	28	8
17	पशुबलिः ...	Paśubaliḥ ...	A treatise on the sacrifice of animals.	4	9
18	महाविद्याप्रयोग.	Mahāvīdyā p r a- yoga.	Directions for at- taining perfec- tion in mystic mantras of Ma- hāvīdyā.	34	7
19	मृत्युलाङ्गुलमन्त्र	Mrityulāngū la- mantra.	A treatise on mys- ticism.	2	15
20	गोपालस्तवराज	Gopālastavarāja,	A hymn to Gopāla, according to the Gautamīya Tan- tra.	6	9
21	उल्लूकरूपक्ष ...	Ullūkapakṣha ...	A treatise on mys- ticism according to Kalpa Śāgara.	8	11
22	त्रिलोक्यमङ्गल ...	Trailoky a m a n- gala.	A charm bearing the name of Go- pāla, according to the Sanatkumāra Tantra.	8	9
23	वीरभद्रतन्त्र ...	Vīrabhadra t a n- tra.	A treatise on mys- ticism in five chapters.	15	20



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	N.	C. paper.	...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Bhavā- ni Prasāda.	
50	Kasmi- ri.	Kasmi- ri pa- per.	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	N.	C. paper.	1859	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Kasmi- ri.	Kasmi- ri.	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
60	N.	C.	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1866	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

ANIRDISHṬA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पांसुलावृत्तिप्रकाश-	Pāṇsulāvṛittiprakāśa.	A treatise against prostitutes, by Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa.	3	10
2	मदनमुखचपेटा	Madanamukha-chapēṭā	A treatise on the same subject, by the same author.	17	8
3	नीलमत	Nilamata	A geographical and historic account of Cashmere by Nilācharya.	210	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	N.	C. paper.	...	Bara Banki ...	Pandit Rāma Charaṇa.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1872	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1792	Lucknow ...	Pandit Srikri- shna resi- dent in Gol Dawa za.	A very rare and valua- ble work.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
EXISTING  
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1880.

---

PREPARED BY PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA.

---

FASCICULUS XIII.

---

ALLAHABAD.

PRINTED AT THE N. W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1881.

# CONTENTS.

	<i>Page</i>
<b>I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—</b>	
(a) Saṁhitā (Hymns) ... ..	1, 2— 3
(b) Brāhmaṇa (Ceremonials) ... ..	10, 6— 9
(c) Aranyaka (Ceremonials appropriate for forest life).	5, 12— 13
(d) Upanishad (Theology) ... ..	20, 16— 21
(e) Vaidika (Śūtras, Rituals, Phonetics, &c.)	43, 21— 33
<b>II.—ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA—</b>	
(b) Purāṇa (ancient legends) ... ..	29, 36— 45
<b>III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—</b>	
(a) Kāvya (Poems) ... ..	3, 48— 49
<b>IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY) ...</b>	1, 52— 53
<b>V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMARS) ...</b>	2, 56— 57
<b>VII.—JYOTIḤ ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY).</b>	16, 60— 63
<b>IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL).</b>	12, 68— 71
<b>XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY)—</b>	
(a) Sāṅkhya (Hylotheistic) ... ..	1, 74— 75
(c) Vaiśeṣika (Physical) ... ..	2, 78— 79
(d) Mīmāṃsā (Ritualistic) ... ..	12, 82— 83
(e) Vedānta (Monotheistic) ... ..	21, 86— 91
(f) Yoga (Theocratic) ... ..	2, 94— 95
<b>XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH) ...</b>	12, 98—101
<b>XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM) ...</b>	12, 104—107
<b>XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICAL WORKS) ...</b>	1, 110—111
<b>XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA (JAIN RELIGION) ...</b>	1, 111—115
<b>XIX.—ANIRDIṢṬA (MISCELLANEOUS) ...</b>	5, 118—119

VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page
1	प्रातिशाख्यभाष्य.	Pratishakhyā Bhashya	A commentary on vedas in 18 patilas by Ubbhata	430	21



Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
1,000	Nāgari	Country. paper	1878	Lucknow	M Kali Prasā da, Pleader Judicial Commission er s Court	Rare and valuable

BRÁHMAṆA (CEREMONIALS).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of Author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	अतरेय ब्राह्मण	Aitareya Brahmana	A gloss on the commentary by Madhava on the 4th part of the 25th Adhyaya of the 4th Panyika of the Aitareya Brahmana by Sayana Acharya	300	24
2	तथा	Ditto	A gloss on the commentary by Madhava on the 9th part of the 25th Adhyaya of the 5th Panyika of the Aitareya Brahmana by the same author	120	23
3	तथा	Ditto	A gloss on the commentary by Madhava on the 10th part of the 30th Adhyaya of the 6th Panyika of the Aitareya Brahmana by the same author	126	23
4	तथा	Ditto	A gloss on the commentary by Madhava on the 8th part of the 35th Adhyaya of the 7th Panyika of the Aitareya of Brahmana by the same author	90	23

Extent in Sikhs.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper.	Nil	Lucknow ...	M. Kali Prasā- da.	Rare and valuable.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
5	आर्षेयब्राह्मण...	Arsheya Bráhmaṇa.	The third prapathaka of the Arsheya Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma-Veda.	24	10
6	षड्विंशब्राह्मण...	Shadvinśa Bráhmaṇa.	A Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma-Veda.	70	80
7	सामविधान ...	Sáma Vidhāna Brahmana.	Ditto ...	86	8
8	अद्भुतब्राह्मण ...	Adbhuta Bráhmaṇa.	Ditto ...	42	8
9	उपनिषद्ब्राह्मण	Upanishad Bráhmaṇa.	Ditto ...	24	7
10	अद्भुतब्राह्मण ...	Adbhuta Bráhmaṇa.	Ditto ...	45	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper	1584	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasāda.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
3,500	Do ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto .	
150	Do ...	Do ..	1689	Ditto ...	Ditto .	
3,500	Do ..	Do. ..	1444	Ditto .	Pandit Siva Gopala, re- sident of Baraunda	

ÁRANYAKA (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	आरण्यक .	Āranyaka ..	The Āranyaka of the 4th part of the 5th Brāhmaṇa of the Sama-Veda.	222	7
2	तथा ..	Do .	The Āranyaka of the 4th Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma-Veda	374	6



Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance,	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
2,600	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1636	Unao	... Pandit Kesava Prasadā.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1631	Ditto	.. Ditto ...	

UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines on each page
1	आथर्वणोपनिषद्.	Ātharvanopani- shad	An Upanishad of the Atharva-Veda	10	10
2	बृहदारण्यभाष्यवृत्ति	Vṛihadāranya Bhashya Vrit- ti	A gloss on Śaṅkara's commentary on the Vṛihadāranya Upanishad by Ananda Giri (from the 3rd to the 6th adhyāya)	139	9
3	तथा .	Ditto .	The 5th adhyāya of the above	134	9
4	तथा .	Ditto .	The 6th adhyāya of the above	216	9
5	संहितोपनिषद्,	Samhitopani- shad	An Upanishad of the Samaveda	12	8
6	बृहदारण्य .	Vṛihadāranya	A gloss on Śaṅ- kara's commen- tary on the Vṛi- hadāranya Upa- nishad by Ananda Giri	1,118	15
7	छान्दोग्यवृत्ति	Chhāndogya Vritti	A commentary on the Chhāndogya upaniṣad By Mityanandaśra- ma	1,228	9
8	इशवास्य .	Isavasya .	A gloss on Śaṅ- kara's commen- tary on the Isavasya Upanishad By Ananda Giri	52	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
100	Naga- ri.	Count- ry. paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	M. Kāli Pra- śāda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1599	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
.						
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	1844	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasāda.	
18,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakes- vara Sukula, resident of Bhagvanta- nagara mal lāvāna.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1852	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1859	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	केन ...	Kena ...	A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentary on the Kena Upanishad By Ananda Giri	38	15
10	केन ...	Ditto ...	Another gloss on the same. Author not known	40	15
11	कठवल्ली ...	Katba Valli ...	A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentary on the Katha Vallī Upanishad. By Ananda Giri.	70	15
12	प्रश्न ...	Praśna ...	A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentary on the Praśna Upanishad. By the same author.	40	15
13	मुण्डका ...	Mundaka ...	A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentary on the Mundaka Upanishad. By Ananda Giri.	40	15
14	गोडपादीय ...	Gauda Pādīya,	A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentay on the Gaudipāda Upanishad. By the same author. First Prakaraṇa.	60	15

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila	Person.	
500	Naga- ri	Count- ry paper	1859	Hardoi	Pandit Lakes- vara Su- kula	
600	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ..	Ditto .	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto	
2,000	Do. ....	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	गौडपादीय ...	Gaudapadīya ...	A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentary on the Gaudipāda Upanishad. By the same author. Second Prakaraṇa.	44	15
16	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Third Prakaraṇa.	62	15
17	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentary on the Gauda Pādīya. By Ananda Giri. Fourth Prakaraṇa.	90	15
18	तैत्तिरीय ...	Taittiriya ...	Ditto on the Taittiriya Upanishad. By the same author.	110	15
19	ऐतरेय ...	Aitareya ..	Ditto on the Aitareya Upanishad. By the same author.	110	15
20	कैवल्य ...	Kaivalya ...	Ditto on the Kaivalya Upanishad	16	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1859	Hardoi ..	Pandit Lakes- vara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	



VAIDIKA (SÚTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	निघण्टु ...	Nighaṇṭa ...	A glossary of Vedic words.	32	10
2	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग,	Agnishthoma Prayoga.	On the Agnishthoma sacrifice.	10	9
3	गौतमीयशिक्षा,	Gautamīya Śikshā.	A Vedic Grammar. By Gautama.	32	10
4	सायम्प्रातर्होम,	Sāyamprātār-homa.	On the sacrifices that ought to be performed from sunrise to sunset according to the Āśvalāyana-sūtra.	8	9
5	संस्कारसागर ...	Sanskara Sāgara.	On the cooking of sacrificial offerings (Sthalipāka). By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	27	11
6	ऋग्वेदपाठानुक्रमणदीपिका.	Rigveda Pāṭhanukramanā Dipikā.	On the mode of chanting the hymns of the R̥gveda. By Gaṇeśa, son of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60	23
7	वेदज्योतिः ...	Veda Jyotiḥ ...	A treatise on Vedic Astrology. By Lagadha.	4	23
8	छन्दमोपद ...	Chhandasīpada,	A part of the Sāma Veda called Chhandas.	100	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1832	Lucknow ...	M. Kāli Pra- śāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1879	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ..	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1597	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasāda.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	आरण्यपद ...	Āraṇyapada ...	A part of the Sāmaveda called Āraṇyapada.	22	6
10	ऋष्यादि ...	Rishyādi ...	A part of the Sāmaveda giving the rishis of the Sāmagāna.	74	8
11	तथा ...	Ditto ...	A part of the Sāmaveda giving the rishis of the Araṇyagāna.	98	8
12	नैगेयसूत्र ...	Naigeya Sūtra,	A Sūtra of the Sāmaveda.	46	8
13	उत्तरपद ...	Uttorapada ...	A part of Sāmaveda.	180	8
14	स्तोभ ...	Stobha ...	Ditto ...	34	6
15	श्राद्धादिविधिः,	Srāddhādi vi-	On the performance of the Srāddha according to the Sāmaveda.	26	8
16	शिक्षा ...	Sikshā ...	On the pronunciation of the different consonants and vowels in the Sāmaveda.	56	7
17	पुष्पसूत्र ...	Pushpa sūtra ...	A Sūtra of the Sāmaveda.	138	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited. and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila	Person.	
250	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1628	Unao ...	Pandit Kesara Prasāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1656	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
981	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
18	निघण्ट ...	Nighanta ...	A glossary of Vedic terms.	160	7
19	महानाम्नी ...	Mahánámni ...	On the pronunciation of consonants and vowels in the Sāmaveda.	260	5
20	अग्निरहस्य ...	Agnirahasya ...	The first four Prapāthakas of Agnirahasya—a part of the Sāmaveda.	144	9
21	ब्रह्मयज्ञ ...	Brahmayajna ...	On the performance of the Brahma sacrifice according to the Sāmaveda.	34	8
22	रुद्रजप ...	Rudrajapa ...	A part of the Sāmaveda.	58	8
23	सामसंक्षेप ...	Sāma Sankshepa.	A treatise on the Sāmaveda.	22	6
24	छन्दः ...	Chhandah ..	Ditto ...	14	8
25	देवताध्याय ...	Devatādhyāya ...	Ditto. ...	8	8
26	ऊहगान ...	Uhaḡāna ..	A treatise on the Uha music of the Sāmaveda.	562	8
27	आरण्यगान ...	Aranyagāna ...	A treatise on the Aranya music of the Sāmaveda.	247	7

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person.	
1,200	Nāga- 11	Count- ry paper	1669	Unro ..	Pandit Kesava Prasada	
2,000	Do ..	Do. ..	Nil.	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do .	Nil	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
250	Do. ..	Do. ...	1844	Ditto .	Ditto.	
400	Do ...	Do. ..	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do ..	Nil	Ditto .	Ditto.	
100	Do. .	Do. ...	1884	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do .	Do ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1629	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. . .	Do. ..	1689	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	वेयगान ...	Veyagāna ..	A treatise on the Veyamusic of the Sāmaveda.	386	7
29	छन्दसीसंहिता,	Chhandasī San- hitā	A treatise on the Sāmaveda.	82	7
30	नारदीशिक्षा ...	Nāradi Śikshā...	On the pronuncia- tion of the Sāma- veda. By Nāra- da,	38	7
31	गृह्यसूत्र ...	Gṛihya Sūtra ..	A sūtra on the Sā- maveda. By Go- bhila.	70	9
32	गृह्यभाष्य ...	Gṛihya Bhāshya,	A commentary on the Gṛihya Sūtra.	437	7
33	शारीरकभाष्य ...	Sārīraka Bhā- shya.	A commentary on the Sārīraka Sūtra by Bhāskarā- chārya.	118	10
34	भामती ...	Bhāmati ..	A gloss by Amala- nanda on Vāchas- pati's commen- tary on the Vyā- sa Sūtra. First Pāda of the 2nd Adhyāya.	66	10
35	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Second Pāda of the 2nd Adhyāya	170	10
36	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Third Pāda of the 2nd Ad- hyāya of the same.	74	10



Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	1844	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasāda.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakeswara Sukula	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
37	भामती ..	Bhamatī	The 4th Pāda of the 2nd Adhyāya of the same.	40	10
38	तथा .	Ditto ..	The 1st Pāda of the 3rd Adhyāya of the same	52	10
39	तथा .	Ditto .	The 2nd Pāda of the 3rd Adhyāya of the same	90	10
40	निरुक्त .	Nirukta .	A part of the Yajur veda, first half	222	7
41	तथा .	Ditto ..	A part of the Yajur veda, second half	174	8
42	निघण्ट .	Viḡhaṇṭa ..	A glossary of Vedic terms occurring in the Yajurveda	38	7
43	ज्योतिर्भाष्य .	Jyotir Bhaṣya,	A commentary on Jyotis By Śeṣha.	28	22

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try. paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lake- swara Suku- la. ●	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
260	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1879	Lucknow ...	Munshi Kālā Prasāda.	

AITIHÁSIKA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भविष्यपुराण पूर्वार्द्ध.	Bhaviṣhya Purāṇa Pūrvārdha.	First part of Bhaviṣhya Purāṇa By Vyāsa.	382	10
2	तथा उत्तरार्द्ध...	Ditto Uttarārdha.	Second part of Bhaviṣhya Purāṇa By Vyāsa.	180	11
3	शिवगीताव्याख्या	Śiva Gītā Vyākhyā.	A commentary on the Śiva Gītā according to the Padma Purāṇa By Devī Kaṭadri Nāyaka.	288	10
4	वेदस्तुतिटीका,	Vedastutī Tīkā,	A commentary on Vedastutī. By Rādhā Rāmaṇa Dāsa.	38	15
5	वेदस्तुतिटीका,	Vedastutī Tīkā...	A commentary on Vedastutī By Chakravartī	72	17
6	पञ्चाध्यायी-टीका.	Pañchādhyāyī-tīkā.	A commentary on Pañchādhyāyī (a part of Bhāgavata, 10th Skandha) By Chakravartī.	88	12
7	सप्तगतीटीका,	Saptasatī Tīkā ...	A commentary on the Saptasatī (a part of the Mārkaṇdeya Purāṇa) By Rāmā Drama.	152	1

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1800	Lucknow ...	Munshi Kāli Prasāda.	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	1849	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakes- vara Subhla	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1849	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1840	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dīna Dayāla, resident of Prasiddha- pur.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	शतसहस्रचण्डी- विधानम्.	Śata Sahasra Chandī Vīdhā- na.	On the performance of ceremonial forms, Puras Charanas, by the reading of the Durgapātha one thousand times and one hundred times respectively. By Kamalākora.	66	11
9	गर्गसंहिता ...	Garga Sanhitā...	A dialogue between Nārada and Bahulasva in the Vrindavana Khanda.	49	7
10	वाल्मीकि रा- मायण बाल काण्ड.	Vālmiki Rāmā- yana, Bāla Kāṇḍa.	1st Kāṇḍa of Rāmāyana by Vālmiki, with a commentary. By Deva Rāma Bhaṭṭa.	381	14
11	अयोध्याकाण्ड,	Ayodhyā Kāṇḍa,	2nd Kāṇḍa called Ayodhyā. By Deva Rāma Bhaṭṭa.	812	14
12	आरण्यकाण्ड...	Aranyakāṇḍa ...	3rd Kāṇḍa. By Deva Rāma Bhaṭṭa.	350	14
13	किष्किन्ध्याकाण्ड	Kishkindha Kāṇḍa.	The Rāmāyana by Vālmiki, with a commentary, 11th Kāṇḍa. By Deva Rāma Bhaṭṭa.	292	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1838	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dīna Dayāla, resi- dent of Pra- siddhapur.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1843	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,350	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
14	सुन्दरकाण्ड ...	Sundara Kānda,	The Ramāyana by Vālmikī, with a commentary, 5th Kānda. By the same author.	366	14
15	लङ्काकाण्ड ...	Lankā Kānda...	Ditto, 6th Kānda. By the same author.	710	14
16	उत्तरकाण्ड ...	Uttara Kānda..	The 7th or the last Kānda. By the same author.	432	14
17	गंगासहस्रनाम,	Gangā Sahasra-nāma.	One thousand names of Gangūjī according to Skandapurana Kāsikhanda. By Vyasa.	30	8
18	सप्तशतीदंशो- द्धार.	Saptaśatī Daṁśod- dhāra.	A refutation of the objections against the Saptaśatī. By Rājārama Bhaṭṭa.	32	15
19	पिशाचमोचन...	Pisāchamochana.	A part of Skandapurana Brah-mottara Khandā. By Vyāsa.	132	11
20	सारसंग्रह . ...	Sāra Sangraha,	One thousand names of Nṛsiṁha according to Nṛsiṁhaupapurāna. By Vyāsa.	150	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
6,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1247	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dina Dayala.	
16,002	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
8,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ..	1660	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Janki- vara Sar ana, resi- dent of La chhmana Kila Aya- dhya.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1851	Lucknow ..	Mahanta Nan- da Gopala resident of Malhiabad Munshiganj	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	1631	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1827	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	वाशिष्ठ चन्द्रिका	Vāsishṭha Chandrikā.	A commentary on Vāsishṭha Nāmāyana, 1st Prakaraṇa, called Vairāgya. By Ātma Sukha.	74	10
22	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, 2nd Prakaraṇa, called Mumukshu Vyavahāra. By Ātma Sukha.	398	10
23	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, 3rd Prakaraṇa, called Utpatti. By Ātma Sukha.	796	10
24	भागवतसंक्षेप व्याख्या.	Bhāgavata Saṅkshēpa Vyākhyā.	An abstract of the Bhāgavata up to 6th Skandha.	172	9
25	वेदस्तुतिव्या- ख्या.	Vedastuti Vyākhyā.	A commentary on Vedastuti (a part of Bhāgavata) By Chakravartī.	66	15
26	हरिलीलाव्या- ख्या.	Harilīlā Vyākhyā.	A book containing the story of the Bhāgavata, with a commentary. By Madhu Sūdana Sarasvatī.	36	13
27	शृङ्गारदीप पु- गा.	Śṛṅga Nārādīya.	A Purāṇa. By Vyāsa.	152	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nagari	Count ry paper	1840	Lucknow ..	Maharaja Nanda Gopala	
4,000	Do	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
10,000	Do ..	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
2,000	Do ..	Do	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,000	Do ..	Do ..	1853	Ditto ..	Ditto	
•						
500	Do .	Do ..	Nil ..	Ditto .	Ditto	
2,500	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No of lines in each page
28	पुरुषोत्तममाहा- त्य	Purushottama Māhātmya	On the merits of pilgrimage to Jagannātha according to the Skanda Purāna	132	14
29	दुर्गाटीका ...	Durgāṭikā ..	A commentary on Durgā (a part of Makarandeya Purāna). By Gopī Nātha	130	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nan- da Gopāla.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1840	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

K Á V Y A   Ś Ā S T R A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	विद्वद्भूषणटीका,	Vidvad Bhūṣha- ṇa Tikā.	A poem by Bāla Kṛishṇa, with a commentary. By Modhu Śūdana.	180	12
2	रामगीतगोविन्द	Rāmagīt Govin- da.	A poem. By Gayā dīna.	44	8
3	विदग्धमुखम- ण्डन.	Vidagdha Mukha Maṇḍana.	A poem. By Dhar- madasa Jaini.	70	5



Lynt in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,322	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1798	Hardoi ..	Pandit Lakes- vara Sukula.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1834	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dīna Dayāla.	
400	Do. ..	Do. ..	1713	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nau- da Gopāla.	

ABHIDHÁNA ŚÁSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अमरकोशटीका,	Amarakośa Tīkā,	A commentary on Amarakosa. By Kshīra Svāmī.	388	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
8,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nan- da Gopāla.	

VYÁKARANA ŚĀSTRA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	चन्द्रिकाटीका...	Chandrikā Tīkā,	A commentary on Chandrika. By Sadānanda.	202	10
2	कारकाविलास ...	Kāraṇavilāsa ...	A treatise on grammar. Author not known.	18	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,500	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nan- da Gopāla.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

JYOTIH ŚĀSTRĀ.



Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	
				No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	ताजकतन्त्रसार,	Tajaka Tantra sara	A treatise on Astrology By Samar S n h i	61	12
2	नारदसंहिता	Narada Sanhita	A treatise on Astrology and Astronomy By Narada	290	6
3	गणकभूषण	Ganaka Bhūṣha na	Ditto Author not known	126	9
4	वाराहीसंहिता,	Varahi Sanhita	A treatise on Astrology and Astronomy By Varahamihira	360	8
5	बुद्धिविलासिनी,	Buddhivilasini	A commentary on Lilāvati (Arithmetic) By Ganesa Daivajana	196	12
6	बीजाङ्कुरसटीक,	Vijankura Saṭi ka	A treatise on Algebra, with a commentary By Ramanuja Krishna	260	12
7	बीजाङ्कुरोदाहरणम्	Vijankurodha rana	A collection of algebraical exercises By Bhāskara Rāja Giri Pravasi	82	11
8	वासनाभाष्य	Vāsana Bhaṭṭa	A commentary on the 3rd part of Siddhānta Śiromani By Rāja Giri Pravasi	128	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper	1,830	Unao ...	Pandit Kesava Prasāda	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,825	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Rae Bareli ...	Pandit Dinā Dayāla.	
1,840	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
925	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	मुबोधिनी ...	Subodhini ...	A commentary on Jaimini Sūtra, a treatise on Astrology. By Nīla Kantha.	58	11
10	मुहूर्तमार्तण्डसटीक.	Muhūrta Mārtandasaṭika.	A treatise on Astrology, called Muhūrta Mārtanda, with a commentary. By Nārāyaṇa Chāturmas-qaśī.	200	11
11	ग्रहलाघवोदाहरणं.	Grahalāghavodāharaṇa.	A commentary on Grahalāghava, a treatise on Astronomy. By Viśva Nātha.	136	14
12	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nīlakaṇṭhī Tīkā	A commentary on Nīlakaṇṭhī, a treatise on Astrology. By Viśva Nātha.	106	10
13	वृहज्जातकविवरणं.	Vṛihajjātaka Vi- varaṇa.	A commentary on the Vṛihajjātaka By Mahādharma.	176	11
14	मुहूर्तदर्पण ...	Muhūrtadarpa- na.	A treatise on Astrology. By Lāla Maṇi.	86	9
15	भास्वतीटीका...	Bhāsvatī Tīkā ...	A commentary on the Bhāsvatī, a treatise on Astro- nomy. By Chak- ra Vipra Dāsa.	40	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1,855	Rae Bareli ..	Pandit Dina Dayala.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do ..	1,840	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do ...	1,790	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ..	1,803	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1,839	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,792	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nan- da Gopāla.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page
16	मकरन्दउदाहरण.	Makaranda Udharaṇa.	Exercises on the Makaranda (a treatise on Astrology) By Viṣva Nātha.	52	11

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
800	Nagari	Country paper	Nil	Lucanow ...	Mahant, Nanda Gopal	

SMRITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL & CANONICAL)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	यज्ञसिद्धान्त ... विग्रह	Yajñasiddhānta- vighraha.	A treatise on canonical law. By Rāma Sevaka.	56	10
2	रामकल्पद्रुम ...	Rāmakalpadruma.	A treatise on the performance of the Srāddha ceremony. By Kōmalākora Bhaṭṭa.	220	12
3	श्राद्धविवेक ...	Srāddhaviveka,	Ditto. By Rudra Dhara.	108	15
4	कृत्यगद्गावली ...	Kṛtyaratnāvalī,	On the different ceremonies of the year. By Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa.	134	12
5	पाराशरस्मृति...	Pārāśara Smṛiti,	A treatise on Smṛiti in 12 chapters. By Pārāśara.	35	13
6	पाराशरधर्म- शास्त्र.	Pārāśaradharma Śāstra.	A treatise on Smṛiti. By Pārāśara.	40	9
7	पितृभक्ति: ...	Pitṛi Bhaktih ...	On the performance of Srāddhas according to the Vājasaneyi Saṁhita. By Śrī Datta.	92	11
8	आह्निकचन्द्रिका	Ahnikachandrikā.	A treatise on the routine of daily work proper to a high caste man. By Deva Rāma.	294	10



Extent in Ślokaś.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1839	Rao Bareli ...	Pandit Dīna Dayāla.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jāna- kivara Sāra- na.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nan- da, Gopāla.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1840	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page.
9	स्मृतिसिद्धान्त-संग्रह.	Smṛiti Siddhānta Sangraha.	A treatise on Smṛiti By Indra Datta, Upadhyaya.	42	10
10	प्रायश्चित्तविवेक	Prāyascitta Vi-veka.	On the expiation of sins. Author not known.	66	11
11	निर्णयामृत ..	Nirṇyāmṛta ...	A treatise on Smṛiti By Śūrya Sena	334	10
12	निर्णयकमला-कर	Nirṇayakamalā-kara	A treatise on Smṛiti By Kamalakara	148	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try. paper.	1806	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nan- da Gopāla.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1868	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY,) &c.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	साङ्ख्यप्रवचन- भाष्यवृत्ति.	Sāṅkhya Prava- chana Bhaṣh- ya vṛtti.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhya Pro- vachana Bhāsh- ya, a treatise on hylotheism.	224	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,500	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try. paper.	1818	Hardoi	... Pandit Laks- vara Sukula	

VAIṢEṢHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	शिशुबोध	Śiśubodha	A treatise on logic By Kasi Natha, Bhattacharya.	10	15
2	लघुबोधिनी	Laghubodhini	Ditto	40	12



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited,* and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try- paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jāmaki vara Sarana	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1857	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

# MÍMÁNSÁ (RITUALISTICS)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	शास्त्रदीपिका...	Sāstra Dipika ..	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā Philosophy By Parthasārathi Misra, Vol I.	128	20
2	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Vol II	128	20
3	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol III	212	20
4	तथा ...	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol IV	88	20
5	तथा ...	Ditto .	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā Philosophy By Parthasārathi Misra, with a commentary By Somanatha, Vol V.	48	20
6	तथा ...	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. VI	91	20
7	तथा .	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol VII	40	20
8	तथा ...	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol VIII	24	20
9	तथा ...	Ditto	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, Vol IX	96	20
10	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol X	180	20
11	तथा ...	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol XI	58	20
12	तथा .	Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol XII.	52	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,840	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,600	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

VEDÁNTA (MONOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अधिकरणमाला	Adhikarāṇa Mālā.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Deva Rāma Bhatta.	100	10
2	समञ्जसावृत्ति...	Samañjasā Vṛtti.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Anūpa Nārāyaṇa Tarkaṣiromaṇi.	98	11
3	शारीरकभाष्य...	Śārīraka Bhāṣya.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Bhaskarāchārya.	106	108
4	वस्तुतत्त्वप्रकाशिका.	Vastutatva Prakāṣikā.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Rāmā Tīrtha.	376	13
5	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी.	Brahmāmṛita Varṣhinī.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Rāmā Nanda Sarasvatī.	48	11
6	आत्मज्ञानटीका	Ātmajñāṇatikā,	A treatise on Monotheism by Sankarāchārya, with a commentary by Ananda Giri.	40	11
7	अद्वैतरत्नरक्षण,	Advaita Ratna Rakṣhaṇa.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Madhu Sūdan Sarasvatī.	112	11
8	भेदधिकार ...	Bheda Dhikāra,	A treatise on Monotheism. By Nṛsiṅhāśram Muni.	34	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,200	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi	.. Pandit Lakes- vara Sukula.	
1,200	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1853	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
9	भेदधिकारटीका	Bheda Dhikkara Tika	A commentary on Bheda Dhikkara (a treatise on Monotheism) By Narayana Sarama	176	11
10	वाक्यसुधाटिप्पण	Vākya Sudha Tippana	A treatise on Monotheism By Ananda Giri	36	13
11	मनीषापञ्चकव्याख्या	Manishā Panchaka Vyakhya	A treatise on Monotheism By Bālagovinda Munī	20	12
12	अद्वैतसिद्धान्तविद्योतन	Advaita Siddhānta Vidyotana	A treatise on Monotheism By Brahmananda Sarasvatī	60	13
13	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedānta Sāra Tika	A commentary on Vedānta Sāra (a treatise on Monotheism) By Nrisinha Sarasvatī	50	10
14	पञ्चीकरणवार्तिक	Panchīkarana Vārtika	A treatise on Monotheism By Suresvaracharya	20	13
15	विवेकमकरन्द	Viveka Makaranda	A treatise on Monotheism By Vasudeva Yatinidra	6	12



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakes- vara Sukula	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1848	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1862	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	भेदधिकारटीका	Bheda Dhikkāra Tīkā.	A commentary on Bheda Dhikkāra (a treatise on Monotheism). By Nārāyaṇa Saramā.	176	11
10	वाक्यसुधाटिप्पण.	Vākya Sudha Tippaṇa.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Ānanda Giri.	36	13
11	मनीषापञ्चकव्याख्या.	Manishā Panchaka Vyākhyā	A treatise on Monotheism By Bālagovinda Muni.	20	12
12	अद्वैतसिद्धान्तविद्योतन.	Advaita Siddhānta Vidyotana.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Brahmānanda Sarasvatī.	60	13
13	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedānta Sāra Tīkā	A commentary on Vedānta Sāra (a treatise on Monotheism). By Nrisinha Sarasvatī.	50	10
14	पञ्चीकरणवार्तिक.	Panchikarana Vārtika.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Suresvarācharya.	26	13
15	विवेकमकरन्द	Viveka Makaranda.	A treatise on Monotheism. By Vasudeva Yatin-dra	8	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakesvara Sukula	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1842	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1848	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1862	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
16	अद्वैतसिद्धि ...	Advaita Siddhi,	A treatise on Monotheism By Modhu Sadan, Sarasvatī	410	11
17	अष्टावक्रटीका ...	Ashṭāvakra Tika	A commentary on Ashṭāvakra (a treatise on Monotheism) By Visvesvara	58	16
18	हरिमिडेटिका..	Harimīde Tika,	A commentary on Harimīdī (a treatise on Monotheism) By Svayam Prakāśa yati	15	10
19	हरितत्वमुक्ता- वली	Haritattva Mukta- tavalī	A treatise on Monotheism By Svayam Prakāśa yati	84	11
20	आत्मविद्योप- देशविधि	Atma Vidyopa- deśa Vidhi	A treatise on Monotheism By Sankarāchārya	24	12
21	अद्वैतदर्पणव्या- ख्या-	Advaita Darpana Vyākhyā	A commentary on the Advaita Darpana (a treatise on Monotheism) By Bhojananda	66	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
6,000	Nāgarī	Coun- try paper.	1840	Hardoi ..	Pandit Lakes- vara Sukulā	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ....	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1839	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1827	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Y O G A ( T H E O C R A T I C )

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	योगवृत्ति	Yoga Vritti .	A treatise on Yoga, with a commentary By Bhoj Deva	90	10
2	पातञ्जलवृत्ति	Patanjala Vritti	Ditto By Uma pati Tripathi	76	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandit Lakes- vara Sukula.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1850	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jāna- kivara Sa- raṇa.	



# BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शाण्डिल्यसूत्र- भाष्य.	Śāṇḍilya Sūtra Bhāshya.	A commentary on Śāṇḍilya Sūtra (a treatise on faith). By Svapneśvarāchārya.	46	15
2	मानसपूजापट्टि- उपचारो.	Mānasa Pūja Shashthi Upa- chāri.	On the mental wor- ship of God, with reflections on 60 different things By Sankarāchar- ya.	14	19
3	अष्टाक्षरमन्त्र- व्याख्या.	Ashṭākshara Mantra Vyāk- hyā.	On the eight-letter- ed mantra, signi- fying the differ- ent attributes of Vishnu. By Lokā Chārya.	110	10
4	सीतारामतत्व- प्रकाश.	Sītā Rāma Tattva Prakāśa.	A treatise on devo- tion to Sītā Rāma By Maithilī Sara- ṇa.	50	9
5	श्रीभाष्यवृत्ति ...	Srī Bhāshya Vṛitti.	A commentary on the Srī Bhāshya (a treatise on de- votion according to the school of Rāmānja).	802	12
6	शत्रुञ्जयस्तोत्र...	Satrunjaya Sto- tra.	A treatise on devo- tion to Hanūman By Valmiki.	4	10
7	सर्वसिद्धान्त...	Sarva Siddhān- ta.	A treatise on devo- tion. Author not known.	46	9

Extent in Ślohas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Naga ri	Coun- try paper	Nil .	Hardoi ..	Pandit Lakes vara Sukula	
200	Do .	Do ..	1840	Rae Bareilly ...	Pandit Dīna Dīyala	
1,500	Do .	Do ..	Nil ..	Fyzabad	Pandit Jān- kīvara Sāra na	
500	Do ..	Do .	1877	Ditto ..	Ditto	
15,000	Do ..	Do	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
6	Do.	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
500	Do. ..	Do ..	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
8	रामचन्द्राह्निक- सटीक-	Rámāchandrā- nika Saṭika.	A commentary on Rámāchandra- vinika (a treatise on devotion to Ráma). By Viṣva Nátha, Sinha.	100	10
9	नारायणहृदय,	Náráyana Hṛi- daya.	A charm bearing the name of Náráyana.	12	7
10	लक्ष्मीहृदय ...	Lakshmi Hṛida- ya.	A charm bearing the name of Lakshmi.	41	8
11	लक्ष्मीनृसिंह- सहस्रनाम-	Lakshmi Nṛisin- ha Sahasranā- ma.	One thousand names of Lakshmi Nṛisinha, according to the Nṛisinha Purāna.	60	60
12	अष्टादशरहस्य,	Ashtādaśa Raha- sya.	A treatise on devotion. By Rámá nujāchārya.	22	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jānakī vara Sārāṇa.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	1811	Lucknow ...	Mahanta Nan- da Gopala	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1783	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ..	1882	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	शरभकवच ...	Śarabha Kava- cha.	A charm bearing the name of Śarabha according to the Mahākāla bhairava Tantra.	22	10
2	राधिकास्तव- राज.	Rādhikā Stava- rāja.	Praise of Rādhikā according to the Gautamiya Tan- tra.	14	7
3	कालिकाकवच,	Kālikā Kavacha	A charm bearing the name of the goddess Kālikā according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra.	6	8
4	रकारादिसहस्र- नाम.	Rakārādi Sāhas- raṇāma.	One thousand names of Rāma according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra.	22	11
5	रकारादिसहस्र- नाम.	Rakārādi Sahas- raṇama.	One thousand names of Rādhikā according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra.	38	7
6	कालिकासहस्र- नाम	Kālikā Sahastra- nāma.	One thousand names of the goddess Kālī.	132	8
7	मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय	Mantra Sāra Samachelaya.	A treatise on mysticism containing 64 forms of the worship of Kālī	50	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāgarī.	Coun- try paper.	1852	Fyzabad ..	Pandit Jūnakī- vara Sarana	
50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Mahanta Nan da Gopāla.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1799	Ditto ..	Ditto.	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	शरभकवच ..	Śarabha Kava- cha	A charm bearing the name of Śarabha according to the Mahā Kāla Bhairava Tantra	30	13
9	भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य-	Bhuvanesvarī Rahasya.	On the worship of the goddess Bhuvanesvarī according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra.	86	11
10	तन्त्रसारवृहत्,	Tantra Sāra Vṛi- hat	A treatise on mysticism. By Śrī Krishnananda Bhaṭṭa Vāgīsa.	838	11
11	परमहंसपञ्चाङ्ग,	Paramahansa Panchānga.	A treatise on mysticism according to Rudrayāmāla Tantra.	122	7
12	देवीरहस्य ...	Devī Rahasya ...	A treatise on mysticism according to Rudrayāmāla Tantra.	92	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person.	
300	Nagari	Country paper	Nil ..	Lucknow ..	Mahant Nanda Gopala	
800	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
10,000	Do ..	Do ...	1828	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do ..	Do ..	Nil ..	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ..	Do ..	1860	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

VAIDYAKA (MEDICAL WORKS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शार्ङ्गधर ...	Śārṅgadhara ...	A treatise on medicine. By Śārṅgadhara.	82	16

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1559	Lucknow ..	Mahanta Nan- da, Gopāla	The treatise was com- posed in the reign of Sa- lim-bāh by Chandrabā- tia Jaina

JAINA ŚĀSTRA (JAINA RELIGION).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page.
1	आचारद्योत ...	Āchara Dyota...	A treatise on ceremonial law of the Jainas By Madana Sinha Deva	92	13

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Janaki vara Sarana	The manu- script is written in golden let- ters



ANIRDISHITA (MISCELLANEOUS).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	शुक्रनीति	Sukra Niti	An Ethical work By Sukra	134	23
2	सभातरङ्ग	Sabhā Tarāṅga,	Essays on various subjects	210	9
3	तथा	Ditto	Ditto By Jagannatha Misra	92	12
4	उद्धव सदेश सटोका	Uddhava Sandeśa Satika	Message sent by Śrīkrishna to Brindibana through Uddhava By Śrīrūpa Gosvami	46	10
5	सर्वमतसिद्धान्त	Sarvamata Siddhānta	A dialogue between Viśva Natha Śinha Raja of Rewah and Bhikshukācharya	80	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Munshi Kālī Prasāda.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Rae Bareli ..	Pandit Dīna Dayāla.	
500	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Mahanta Nan- da Gopāla.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Jānakī vara Sārā- ṇa.	

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
EXISTING  
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1881.

---

COMPILED BY THE ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P AND OUDH,

BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA,  
HEAD PANDIT OF THE SANSKRIT PÁTHSALA, AYODHYA.

---

ALLAHABAD  
PRINTED AT THE N W. P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

---

1882.

## REPORT BY PANDIT DEVI PRASAD, THE COMPILER.

My visits during the last year extended to the districts of Fyzabad, Unao, Lucknow, Bara Banki, Rae Bareli, Partabgarh, Sultanpur, Hardoi, comprising a journey of 4,646 miles by rail, and 1,525 miles by dāk, thus making the distance travelled 6,171 miles. The expenditure on account of travelling and eleven halting allowances amounted to Rs. 827-13.

2. During the year under review 202 new manuscripts were discovered—their distribution under the different heads will be found in the statement hereto annexed. Only a few of these are such as were entered in previous catalogues, the rest having all been entered for the first time.

3. Of the libraries inspected by me five are very important ones. The library of Govind Prasada of Lucknow, though a very large one, does not contain any large number of valuable and rare manuscripts. The libraries of Mahants Chelan Das and Gopal Das, and Ram Saran Das Shankar in Fyzabad, and Pandit Bhanda Datt of Unao, are both large and full of rare and valuable manuscripts.

4. During the year, a copy of the Veda Bhāshya of Ubbhatta for Government was completed, and copies of Nidāna Sūtra, Anupada Sūtra, and Nirukta Pūrvārdha and Nirukta Uttarārdha, works bearing on the Sāma Veda were made out for Dr. Thibaut of Benares.

5. I take this opportunity to bring to your notice the several inconveniences and obstacles to the progress of the discovery of manuscripts, arising out of the nature of the work, the kind of men with whom I have to deal, and the conditions as to time, &c, under which my services can be utilized. The owners of manuscripts being generally men unaccustomed and sometimes averse to correspondence, I can never be certain that I should find the owner of a particular library on my going to his house. Even when I can find him at his house, it is difficult to induce him to submit his library to inspection, the people of these provinces being proverbially jealous of letting anybody into their secrets and a knowledge of their valuable books, in which they claim a sort of monopoly. In a great many cases indeed, I have to resort to the aid of district authorities who, I am happy to say, render me much assistance, and use their influence in this behalf. Sometimes even when the consent is obtained the owner has no time to allow his library to be inspected, being engaged in some urgent and pressing business, and, with only five days at a time, not being able to afford to wait, I have to come back no better than I went.

There is a library, the joint property of a number of men at Badarka in Unao, having a fine collection of works on the same Veda; and though I went there four times I was unable to inspect it, with all the assistance the Tahsildar could render me, all the owners never assembling. Pandit Maharaj Narain, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Unao, has, however, promised that next time I went there, he would have the library opened to me. To procure a part of the manuscript of the Veda Bhāshya of

Ubbhatta from Lakeshwar of Baziganj, in Hardoi, I had to go there no less than five times before I succeeded.

6. From inquiries made privately by me of Tahsildars, the Pandits and people generally, I learn that in the districts of Sultanpur, Partabgarh, and Rae Bareli there is a large number of libraries containing rare and valuable manuscripts. The district Bahraich has not yet been fully examined. It is an out-of-the-way place, having no facilities of communication with the adjoining districts, and, from what inquiries I have been able to make, it seems that libraries are widely separated from each other. Under these circumstances it will be necessary to devote one entire month to it before anything can be done.

# CONTENTS.

---

	No.	Page.
I—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—		
(c) Āranyaka .. ..	1,	2— 3
(d) Upaniṣad... ..	22,	6— 13
(e) Vaidika ... ..	3,	16— 17
II—ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA—		
(a) Itihāsa ... ..	4,	20— 21
(b) Purāṇa ... ..	7,	24— 25
III—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—		
(a) Kāvya ... ..	8,	28— 29
IV—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA ... ..	1,	32— 33
V.—VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA ... ..	9,	36— 37
VI—CHHANDAS ŚĀSTRA ... ..	4,	40— 41
VII.—ĀLANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA ... ..	3,	44— 45
VIII—JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA ... ..	40,	48— 57
IX—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA ... ..	12,	60— 63
XII—KĀNA ŚĀSTRA .. ..	1,	66— 67
XIII—DĀRSANA ŚĀSTRA—		
(a) Sāṅkhya ... ..	6,	70— 71
(c) Vaiśeṣika .. ..	3,	74— 75
(d) Mīmāṃsā ... ..	2,	78— 79
(e) Vedānta ... ..	21,	82— 85
(f) Yoga Śāstra ... ..	7,	88— 89
XIV—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA ... ..	18,	92— 97
XV—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA ... ..	17,	100—105
XVI—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA ... ..	6,	108—109
XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA .. ..	3,	112—113
XIX—ANIRDISHTA ... ..	4,	116—117
Total No.	202	



VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No of lines in each page
1	आरण्यक काण्ड,	Āranyaka kāṇḍa	An Āranyaka of the Vajasaneya Saṁhitā of the Yajur Veda By Yājñavalkya.	691	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
10,000	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	1606	Fyzabad ..	Mahanta Go- paladāsa.	

# UPANISHAD.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	द्वादशमहावाक्यविवरण.	Dvādaśamahāvākya-vivaraṇa.	Notes on the twelve Mahāvākyas. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	50	12
2	गोपालतापिनीटीका.	Gopālatāpiniṭikā.	A commentary on the Gopālatāpini Upanishad. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	55	12
3	ईशावास्यभाष्यविवरण.	Īśāvāsyabhāṣya Vivaraṇa.	A gloss on Īśāvāsyabhāṣya, (the latter being a commentary on Īśāvāsyā by Śaṅkarāchārya. By Anandagiri.	22	10
4	गोपालोत्तरतापिनीटीका.	Gopālottara tāpiniṭikā.	A commentary on Gopālottara tāpini By Śaṅkarāchārya.	64	10
5	गोपीचन्दनोपनिषदसटीक.	Gopīchanda-nopanishadsaṭīka.	An Upanishad with a commentary, the Veda to which it belongs not known. By Nārāyaṇa.	24	10
6	छान्दोग्यभाष्य.	Chhāndogya-bhāṣya.	A gloss on Chhāndogya-bhāṣya (the latter being a commentary on Chhāndogya by Śaṅkarāchārya. By Anandagiri.	622	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tanadāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Mahanta Go- pāladāsa.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	1870	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1850	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	वृहदारण्यभाष्य.	Vṛihadāranya-bhāṣhya.	A gloss on Vṛihadāranya-bhāṣhya (the latter being a commentary on Vṛihadāranya by Śaṅkarācārya. By Anandagiri.	1,064	14
8	श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद्.	Śvetāśvataropaniṣhad.	An Upanishad of the Atharva Veda with a commentary. By Vijñānānanda.	98	16
9	कौशिक्युपनिषद्.	Kauṣītakyupaniṣhad.	A gloss on Kauṣītakyupaniṣhad (the latter being a commentary on Kauṣītakyupaniṣhad by Śaṅkarācārya). By Anandagiri.	92	16
10	मुण्डकोपनिषद्.	Mundakopaniṣhad.	A gloss on Muṇḍakopaniṣhadbhāṣya (the latter being a commentary on Muṇḍakopaniṣhad by Śaṅkarācārya). By Anandagiri.	56	15
11	केणभाष्य	Keṇabhāṣhya ...	A gloss on Keṇabhāṣhya (the latter being a commentary on Keṇa by Śaṅkarācārya). By Anandagiri.	44	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
14,018	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper.	1850	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Go- pāladāsa	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1807	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1856	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. .	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
12	गर्भोपनिषद् ..	Garbhopanishad,	A commentary on Garbhopanishad By Śaṅkarāchārya.	12	12
13	ईशावास्य ..	Īśāvāsya ...	A gloss on Īśāvāsya-bhāṣya, (the latter being a commentary on Īśāvāsya by Śaṅkarāchārya) By Anandagiri.	22	10
14	माण्डूक्यभाष्य विवरण-	Mandūkya bhāṣya Vivaraṇa	A gloss on Mānḍūkya bhāṣya (the latter being a commentary on Mānḍūkya by Śaṅkarāchārya) By Anandagiri.	286	15
15	प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य	Prasnopanishad-bhāṣya.	A commentary on Prasnopanishad. By Jñānendra Sarasvatī.	112	16
16	तैत्तिरीयभाष्य,	Taittirīyabhāṣya.	A gloss on Taittirīyabhāṣya, (the latter being a commentary on Taittirīya by Śaṅkarāchārya) By Anandagiri.	96	15
17	ऐतरेयभाष्य ..	Aitareyabhāṣya	A gloss on Aitareyabhāṣya (the latter being a commentary on Aitareya by Śaṅkarāchārya). By Anandagiri.	84	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Go- pāladāsa.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1860	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
18	कठवल्ली	Kaṭhavalī	A gloss on Kaṭhavalībhāṣya (the latter being a commentary on Kaṭhavalī by Śaṅkarācārya) By Anandagiri.	50	15
19	वृहदारण्यक	Vṛihadāraṇyaka	An abstract of the 6th Brāhmaṇa of the 3rd part of Vṛihadāraṇyakabhāṣya (No. 7) By Sureṣvarācārya.	352	12
20	तथा	Ditto	An abstract of the 6th part of Vṛihadāraṇyakabhāṣya (No. 7). By Sureṣvarācārya	80	12
21	तथा	Ditto	An abstract of the 5th part of the same by the same author.	80	12
22	तथा	Ditto	An abstract of the 6th part of the same by the same author.	188	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Go- pāladasa.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

V A I D I K A.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahma Sūtra-vṛtti.	A commentary on the 4th chapter of the 3rd part of Brahma Sūtra. By Saṅkarācārya.	184	10
2	शारीरकभाष्य	Sārīrakabhāṣya.	A gloss on Sārīrakabhāṣya, (the latter being a commentary on Sārīraka Sūtra by Saṅkarācārya). By Govindānanda Bhagavatpāda.	412	12
3	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	Brahmāmṛita-varṣiṇī.	A commentary on the Vyāsa Sūtra By Rāmananda Sarasvatī.	352	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nigra- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Eyzabad	... Mahanta Che- tanadāsa.	
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Mahanta Go- pāladāsa.	
6,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Mahanta Rā- māśrapa- dāsa.	

AITIHÁSIKA ŚĀSTRA.



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गीताभाष्यविवरण.	Gītābhāṣhya Vi- varāṇa.	A gloss on Gītā- bhāṣhya by San- karāchārya. By Anandagiri.	734	10
2	भगवद्गीताटीका मधुसूदनी.	Bhagavadgītā tī- kā M a d h u- sūdani.	A commentary on the Bhagavadgī- tā. By Madhu- sūdana Sarasva- tī.	600	11
3	विष्णुसहस्रनाम भाष्य.	Vishṇusahasra- nāmbhāṣhya.	A commentary on Vishṇusahasra- nāma. By San- karāchārya.	88	15
4	गीताभाष्यविवे- चन.	Gītābhāṣhya vi- vechana.	A gloss on Gītā- bhāṣhya by San- karāchārya By Bhagavadāna- dajana.	674	16

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person	
18,000	Nāga- ri.	Count ry paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ..	Mahānta Che tanādā-a	
10,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	1834	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	1850	Ditto ..	Mahānta Go paladā-a	
12,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

PURĀṆA.

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāgari	Country paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Ayo- dhyā Prasā- da.	The manu- script con- tains only the first six chapters giving the benefits of, and direc- tions for, rubbing the body with ashes
1,000	Do. ...	Do ..	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1824	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Mahanta Rī- maṣara na- dāsi.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1862	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	लिङ्गपुराण	Lingapurāṇa ..	A Purāṇa. By Vyāsa	10	11
2	शिवपुराण	Śivapurāṇa ..	A part of the Śivapurāṇa called Vidyotsava Saṁhitā By Vyāsa	90	9
3	शिवरहस्य	Śivarahasya ..	An Upapurāṇa giving an account of Śiva and Pīrāṭī By Vyāsa.	46	11
4	पाराशरउपपुराण.	Parāśaraṇpa purāṇa	An Upapurāṇa By Vyāsa.	83	10
5	मौरसंहिता	Saurisaṁhitā ..	A part of Skandapurāṇa By Vyāsa	62	10
6	व्येकटाद्रिमाहात्म्य.	Vyēkaṭādrimā hātmya.	A part of Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa in praise of the Vyēkaṭa mountain By Vyāsa	98	10
7	अयोध्यामाहात्म्य.	Avōdhyaṁ hātmya	A part of the Skandapurāṇa in praise of Ayōdhya. By Vyāsa	136	13

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāgri- li	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Ayo- dhyā Prasā- da.	The manu- script con- tains only the first six chapters giving the benefits of, and direc- tions for, rubbing the body with ashes.
1,000	Do. ...	Do ...	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1824	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Mahanta Rā- masara na- dasi.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1862	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

K A V Y A.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	नैषधटीका	Naishadhatika	A commentary on the Naishadha By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa	468	12
2	उदयकरी	Udayakari	A commentary on the Naishadha By Udayana charya	240	13
3	मेघदूतटीका	Meghadutatika,	A commentary on the Meghaduta By Haridasa	92	10
4	राक्षसकाव्यटीका-	Rakshasakavya tika	A commentary on Rākshasakavya (a poem by Ravidana) By Krishnachandra	16	8
5	गीतगोविन्दटीका-	Gītagovindatika,	A commentary on the Gītagovinda By Śalinātha	96	11
6	पदभावार्थदीपिका-	Padabhavartha dipika	Ditto By Śrī kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭā charya	146	8
7	विदग्धमुखमण्डन-	Vidagdhamukha mandana	A commentary on Vidagdhamukha mandana By Tarābhīṣha Kayasthachudamani	126	11
8	कुमारसम्भवटीका	Kumarasambhavatikā	A commentary on Kumārasambhava By Anandadevāyanivalīa bha	158	10



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
20,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Aya- dhya Prasā- da.	It contains only the first eleven cantos.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	It contains the first four cantos only
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1824	Unao ...	Pandit Bhai- ravadatta.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1794	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Aya- dhya Prasā- da.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Mahanta Rā- maṣaraṇa- dāsa.	
Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unao ..	Pandit Bhai- ravadatta.	

ABRIDGMENT

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	विश्वकोश	Viśvakoṣa	A dictionary By Mahesvara	328	7

<sup>1</sup>  
V Y A K A R A N A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	प्रत्ययमौक्तिक-माला.	Pratyayamauktikamālā.	A treatise on grammar. By Dāmodarasarma	13	9
2	गणपाठ ..	Ganapāṭha ...	A treatise on grammar. Author not known.	15	10
3	धातुपाठ ..	Dhātupāṭha ...	Ditto ..	15	12
4	वार्तिकपाठ ..	Vārtikapāṭha ...	Ditto ...	10	12
5	वर्णप्रकाश ..	Varnapraśāsa...	A treatise on grammar. By Ghaṇaśyāma.	18	7
6	सारस्वतभाष्य ..	Sārasvatabhāṣya.	A commentary on Sārasvata. By Rāmanārayanaśarmā.	10	12
7	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	38	12
8	सारस्वतटीका ..	Sārasvatatīkā ...	A commentary on Sārasvata. Author not known.	144	10
9	कौमुदीटीका ..	Kaumudīṭikā ...	A commentary on Siddhānta Kaumudī. By Jaya Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	96	15

Extent, in Śloka's	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Govin- dā Prasāda	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gyzabad ...	Pandit Aya- dhyā Pra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto	... It gives the Sādhā only
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	... It gives the Aridanta only
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ..	Ditto	... It extends up to the Tā- dita Pra- karaṇa.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	... It contains the Vra- takaraṇa only

CHHANDAS.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	छन्दःकौस्तुभ- भाष्य.	Chhandahkaustubhabhāṣhya	A commentary on Chhandahkaustubha. By Vidyabhūṣhapa.	9	10
2	वृत्तरत्नाकरसेतु,	Vṛttaratnākara-setu.	A commentary on Vṛttaratnākara, by Kedārabhaṭṭa. By Haribhāṣka- ra.	46	16
3	छन्दःकौस्तुभ सटीक.	Chhandahkaustubhasatīka.	A treatise on prosody, with a commentary. By Vidyabhūṣhapa.	88	10
4	छन्दोमञ्जरी	Chhandomanjari.	A treatise on prosody. By Gaṇgadāsa.	38	12



Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
150	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Lucknow ..	Pandit Govin- da Prasada	
800	Do ..	Do ...	1857	Cyzabad ..	Mahanta Rā- masvarāya- dāsa	
1,600	Do ..	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	The manu- script con- tains the let- ters nine pra- bhās only
400	Do ..	Do ...	1834	Unio	Pandit Bhai- ravādatta	

ALAṆKĀRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	चन्द्रालोक ..	Chandrāloka ...	A treatise on rhetoric. By Gayadeva Paṇḍita	34	10
2	अलङ्कारमञ्जरी..	Alankāramanjari.	A treatise on rhetoric By Trimallabhaṭṭa.	10	12
3	रसमञ्जरीटीका,	Rasamanjarīṭīkā.	A commentary on Rasamanjarī By Gopālabhaṭṭa.	76	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
400	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper	1815	Fyzabad ..	Mahanta Che- tana Dāsa.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Unao ..	P. Bhairava Datta.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do ..	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	

JYOTIS.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्रश्नवैष्णव ..	Prasnavaishnava	A treatise on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Gosvāmi	24	31
2	भुवनदीपका ..	Bhuvanadīpakā,	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	15	8
3	बृहज्जातक ..	Vṛihajjātaka ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Vārāhamihira.	47	7
4	प्रश्नविनोद ..	Praṣṇavinoda ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Gosvāmi	15	9
5	हायनरत्न ..	Hāyanaratna ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Balabhadra.	69	10
6	षट्पञ्चाशिका वृत्ति.	Ṣaṭpañchāśikā-vṛtti.	Notes on Śiṣṭpañchāśikā. Author not known.	35	11
7	केशवीपद्धति ..	Keṣavīpaddhati,	A commentary on Kesavī. By Keṣavabhṛta.	70	10
8	भास्वती ..	Bhāsvatī ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Śatānanda.	20	8
9	ग्रहलाघव उदाहरण.	Grahālāghava udāharana.	Examples on Grahālāghava. Author not known.	15	12
10	भास्वती टीका,	Bhāsvatīṭikā ...	A commentary on Bhāsvatī by Śatānanda. By Gaṅgadhara.	35	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Lucknow ...	Pandit Govin- daprasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	ताजिकतन्त्र- सार	Tājikatāntrasāra,	A treatise on Astrology. By Samara Sinha.	31	9
12	मकरन्दउदा- हरण.	Makaranda Udāharana.	Tables based on Makaranda. Author not known.	26	10
13	प्रश्नरत्न	Prasnaratna	A treatise on Astrology. By Nandarama.	18	11
14	जातकालङ्कार सटीक	Jātakālaṅkāra Saṭika.	A treatise on Astrology with a commentary. By Ganesadaivajna	16	11
15	गर्गमनोरमा	Gargamanoramā	A treatise on Astrology. By Gargacharya.	6	8
16	गर्गमनोरमा टी- का.	Gargamanora- māṭikā	A commentary on the above treatise. By Viṣvesvarā.	6	12
17	पद्मकोश	Padmakōṣa	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	13	8
18	पञ्चपक्षी	Pañchapakṣhī	Idem. Author not known.	10	10
19	पञ्चस्वरा	Pañchasvarā	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	12	12



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Govin- da Prasāda.	As the book consists of tables the extent in Ślokas is not given.
*	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	
				No. of lines in each page.	
20	पञ्चस्वराटीका ..	Panchasvarāṭhikā.	A commentary on the above treatise. By Viṣveśvara.	23	13
21	योगदीपिका ..	Yogadīpikā ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Śrīdeva.	38	16
22	सिद्धान्तरहस्योदाहरणम्.	Siddhānta rahasyodāhṛanam.	A set of examples worked out on Siddhāntarahasya. By Viṣva Nātha.	31	16
23	केरलप्रश्न ..	Keralapraśna ...	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	5	12
24	ग्रहलाघवटीका,	Graha lāghavāṭhikā.	A commentary on Graha lāghava. Author not known.	17	9
25	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि.	Sarvārtha Chintāmaṇi	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	112	10
26	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि,	Yantra Chintāmaṇi	Ditto Astrology. Author not known.	71	7
27	सिद्धान्तरहस्यटीका-	Siddhāntarahasyaṭhikā.	A commentry on Siddhāntarahasya. Author not known.	49	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Lucknow ..	Pandit Govin- da Prasāda	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The manu- script ex- tends up to Mūlikīban- dha prakā- raṇa only
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिटीका.	Muhūrtachintāmaniṭikā.	A commentary called Kāmadhenu on Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. Author not known.	182	8
29	रत्नप्रदीप	Ratnapradīpa ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇapati.	80	10
30	वासनाभाष्य	Vāsanābhāṣya,	A commentary on Keṣavī by Keṣavāchārya. By Dharmesvara-daivajña.	136	13
31	योगेश्वरपद्धति,	Yogeśvarapaddhati.	A treatise on Astrology. By Yogeśvara.	26	10
32	केशव्युदाहरणम्.	Keṣavyudāharaṇam.	Examples worked out on Keṣavī by Keṣavāchārya.	110	12
33	मनुष्यजातक	Manuṣhyajātaka,	A treatise on Astrology. By Samara Sinha.	116	11
34	योगरत्नावली	Yogarātnāvali ...	Ditto. By Yogarāja.	24	9
35	खेचरचन्द्रिका.	Khecharachandrikā.	Ditto. By Yogeśvara.	6	10
36	मुहूर्तमञ्जरी	Muhūrtamanjarī,	Ditto. By Yadanandana.	28	6
37	त्रिस्कन्दभूषण	Triskandabhūṣaṇa.	Ditto. By Yogarāja.	12	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1465	Fyzabad ...	Pandit Ayo- dhya Pra- sāda.	An old ma- nuscript.
3,400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1776	Unao ...	Pandit Bhai- ravādatta.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1695	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1813	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
38	खेचरपद्धति	Khecharapaddhati.	A treatise on Astrology. By Mādhava Sinha.	262	10
39	भास्वतीटीका	Bhāsvatītikā ...	A commentary on Bhāsvati. By Mādhava.	120	8
40	वाराही संहिता टीका.	Vārāhī Sanhitā tikā.	An Astronomical treatise with a commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala. By Varāhamihira.	1,064	13

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
4,000	Nagā- ri	Count- ry paper	1782	Unao ...	Pandit Bhai- ravadatta.	
1,000	Do ...	Do ..	1680	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
18,000	Do .	Do ...	1862	Ditto ...	Ditto	

S M R I T I



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Govinda Prasāda	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1750	Unao ...	Pandit Bhairava Datta	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1860	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	कर्मनिर्णयदीपिका.	Karmānirṇaya dīpikā.	A treatise on canonical law. By Jayatīrtha.	58	15
8	भैरवदत्तार्किक . .	Bhairavadattārki.	A treatise on canonical law. By Bhairavadatta.	68	20
9	पारस्करगृह्य व्याख्यान.	Paraskaragrihya vyākhyāna.	A treatise on rituals By Agnihotri Harihara.	314	13
10	हरिहरभाष्य . .	Harihara bhāshya.	A commentary on the above. By Agnihotri Harihara.	500	10
11	जसवन्तभास्कर	Jasavanta bhāskara.	On religious rites and ceremonials By Jasavanta Sinha.	286	22
12	दायमुक्तावली	Dāya Muktvāvali,	A treatise on the law of inheritance according to the Benares school. By Tīkārāma.	38	14

Extent in Slohas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Unao ...	Pandit Bhai- rava Datta	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1872	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1872	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1864	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

K Á M A .

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	कामरत्न	Kāmaratna	An amatory poem based on the 8th canto of the Udīśa By Nitya nātha	84	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Govin- da Prasāda.	

DĀRŚANA (a) SĀṆKHYA.

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1880	Fyzabad ..	Mahanta Che- tana Dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1849	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1865	Ditto ...	Mahanta Go- pāla Dāsa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Mahanta Rā- maṣarāṇa Dāsa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1863	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	साङ्ख्यप्रवचन-सूचवृत्ति.	Sāṅkhya prava-chana Sūtra-vṛtti.	A treatise on hylotheism by Kapila with a commentary. By Mahādevācāhārya	162	9
2	साङ्ख्यकौमुदी,	Sāṅkhya kaumudī.	A treatise on materialism. By Vāchaspati Miśra.	110	9
3	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौमुदी.	Sāṅkhya tatva kaumudī.	Ditto. By ditto.	90	10
4	साङ्ख्यप्रवचन-भाष्य.	Sāṅkhya prava-chana bhāṣhya	A treatise on materialism by Kapila with a commentary. By Vāchaspati Miśra	294	9
5	तत्त्वयाथार्थदीपन.	Tatva yāthārthya dipana.	A treatise on the Sāṅkhya philosophy. By Gaṇeśa son of Viśva Nātha Dikṣita.	26	13
6	कापिलसूचवृत्ति,	Kāpila Sūtra-vṛtti.	Notes on Kapila Sūtra. By Gaṇeśa.	10	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1880	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tana Dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1849	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1865	Ditto ...	Mahanta Go- pāla Dāsa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Mahanta Rā- magarāṇa Dāsa.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1863	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VAIṢEṢHIKA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	तर्कभाषा ..	Tarkabhāṣhā	A treatise on logic By Keśava Mīra.	74	9
2	तथा .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36	11
3	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका.	Śabda Śakti prākāśikā	A treatise on logic By Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra	166	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1676	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tana Dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Pandit Govin- da Prasāda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1849	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Go- pāla Dāsa.	

M Í M Á N S Á .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	लौगाक्षि भास्कर,	Laugākshi bhās-kara.	A treatise on ritualism. By Lau-gākshi.	32	10
2	मीमांसापरिभा- षा-	Mīmāṃsā pari-bhāṣhā	A treatise on ritualism. By Sri-krishna Yajvā	42	10

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
400	Naga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Eyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tana Dasa	
600	Do. ...	Do, ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Mahanta Go- pali Dasi	



# VĚDÁNTA

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ज्ञानतमोदीपिका.	Jñānatamodīpikā.	A treatise on monotheism. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	34	9
2	पञ्चभूतविवेक ..	Panchabhūtaviveka.	Ditto with a commentary. By Vidyāranya tīrtha.	30	10
3	तत्त्वविवेक ..	Tatvaviveka ...	Ditto ditto. By Vidyāranya tīrtha.	40	8
4	मनीषापञ्चक ..	Manishāpañchaka.	A treatise on monotheism. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	7	12
5	वेदान्तप्रक्रिया..	Vedāntaprakriyā	Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	46	7
6	अपरोक्षानुभूति,	Aparokṣānubhūti.	Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	12	11
7	वाक्यवृत्तिप्रकाशिका.	Vākyavrittīprakāśikā.	Ditto. By Viśveṣvara Paṇḍita	40	15
8	वाक्यसुधा ..	Vākyasudhā ..	Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	36	10
9	वृत्तिवार्तिक ..	Vṛttivārtika ...	Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	32	10
10	सिद्धान्तविन्दु ..	Siddhāntavindu,	Ditto. By Maḍhuvūdāna Sārasvatī.	10	9
11	मुमुक्षुभारमयेन्द्र	Mumukṣubhāra-sarvaṇa.	Ditto. Author not known.	144	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zala.	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Lucknow ...	Pandit Govin- da Prasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tana Dāsa.	
320	Do. ...	Do. —	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1826	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1796	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1856	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
12	वेदान्तपरिभाषा,	Vedāntaparibhāshā.	A treatise on monothelism. By Dharsanarāja Dīkshita.	40	14
13	वेदान्तचिन्तामणि.	Vedānta Chintāmaṇi.	Ditto. By Govardhanāchārya.	96	10
14	उपदेशसाहस्री.	Upadeśasāhasrī,	Ditto. By Śrīrāmātīrtha.	401	10
15	अद्वैतदर्पण ..	Advaitadarpana,	Ditto with a commentary. By Bhajanānanda	82	11
16	आचार्यव्याख्या	Āchāryavyākhyā	Ditto. By Sachchidānanda Sarasvatī.	48	16
17	मुमुक्षुसर्वस्वसारसंग्रह.	Mumukshusarvasvasārasaṅgraha.	Ditto Author not known.	142	9
18	सिद्धान्तलेशसंग्रह.	Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha.	Ditto ...	76	9
19	विष्णुतत्त्वनिर्णयदीपिका.	Vishnutatvanirṇayadīpikā.	Ditto with a commentary. By Anandatīrtha.	282	15
20	ब्रह्मचन्द्रिका ..	Brahmachandrikā.	Ditto Bhairavādatta.	20	9
21	ब्रह्मवोधिनी ..	Brahmavodhinī,	Ditto. By Yogoṣvara.	16	61

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tanadāsa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1829	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1856	Ditto ..	Mahanta Rā- masar a ṇa- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1854	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1783	Unao ...	Paṇḍita Bhri- ravadaṭṭa.	

Y O G A .

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of lines in each page.	
1	हठप्रदीपिका ..	Hathapradīpikā,	A treatise on Yoga philosophy. By Svātmārāma.	30	15
2	अनुगीता ..	Anugītā ...	Ditto. By Gaṇḍopādāchārya.	26	15
3	हठप्रदीपिका-टीका.	Hathapradīpikā- tikā.	Ditto with a commentary by Brahminanda. By Svātmārāma.	208	12
4	योगचन्द्रिका ..	Yogachandrikā,	Ditto By Nārāyaṇatīrtha.	46	17
5	योगसूत्रभाष्य ..	Yoga Sūtrabhā- ṣya.	A commentary on Yoga Sūtra. By Vāchaspati Miśra.	221	12
6	पातञ्जलभाष्य ..	Patanjalabhāṣa- ya.	Ditto on the Patan- jala Sūtras. By Vāchaspati Miśra.	33	13
7	योगमतिप्रभा ..	Yogamati prā- bhā.	A treatise on Yoga philosophy. By Rāmānanda Sa- rasvath.	61	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Cho- tanadāsa.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1816	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	1858	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Mahanta Go- pāladāsa.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1860	Ditto ..	Ditto.	



# BHAKTI ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page
1	रामचन्द्राश्रित-परिजात.	Rāmachandraśritapārijāta.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. Author not known.	50	10
2	रामसहस्रनाम ..	Rāma Sahasranāma.	One thousand names of Rāma. Author not known.	57	5
3	वैष्णवमताङ्ग-भास्कर.	Vaiṣṇavamaṅgātābhāṣkāra.	A treatise on devotion to Rama according to the Rāmānujā Sampradāya, with a commentary. By Raghuvara Śaraṇa.	154	12
4	रहस्यत्रयसटीक	Rahasyatrayasatīka.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, with a commentary by Sūryavatrāma. By Āgrasvāmī.	104	11
5	रामार्चन पद्धति,	Rāmārcanapaddhati.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Śrīrāmānanda.	15	11
6	राममन्त्रार्थ ..	Rāma Mantrārtha.	An exposition of the word Rāma. By Raghuvara Śaraṇa.	15	11
7	राममहिम्न ..	Rāma Mahimna	A prayer to Rāma. By Rāmācārya.	15	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Govin- da Prasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1879	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tanadāsa.	
2,040	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
8	सारसङ्ग्रह ..	Sārasangraha ..	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. Author not known.	4	10
9	भागवततत्त्व- भास्कर.	Bhāgavatātva- bhāskara.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Śivaprakāśa-Deva.	490	12
10	हरितत्वमुक्ता- वली.	Haritātva Muk- tavalī.	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu. By Svayamprakāśa Yati.	80	12
11	विद्वच्चित्तप्रसा- दिनी.	Vidvachchitta- prasādinī.	A commentary on Śaṭpadī (a prayer to Viṣṇu) By Kaviśāhukshu.	28	10
12	वेदार्थ सङ्ग्रह,	Vedārthasangra- ha.	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu, according to the Vedas By Rāmānujachārya.	84	11
13	हरिस्तुतिव्या- ख्या.	Haristutivya- khā.	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu, with a commentary by Svayamprakāśa Yati By Śankarāchārya.	98	12
14	विशिष्टाद्वैतसि- द्धान्त.	Viśiṣṭādvaita- siddhānta.	A treatise on devotion to Māyā and Viṣṇu, according to the school of Rāmānuja. By Śrīnivāsadhāsa.	34	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Ohe- tana Dāsa.	
1,900	Do. ...	Do. ...	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1837	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1837	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1827	Ditto ...	Mahanta Go- pālādāsa.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
15	अपामार्जनस्तो- त्र	A p a m ā r j a n a Stotra	A prayer to Śiva By Dālbyha Mu ni	26	12
16	भगवद्भक्तिरत्ना- वली	Bhagavadbhakti Ratnavali	A treatise on devo tion to Vishnu By Viśa nupurī Paramahansa	102	7
17	लक्ष्मीहृदयस्तो- त्र	Lakshmihṛdaya Stotra	A prayer to Laksh mī By Athar varahasya	32	7
18	कृष्णकर्मामृत .	Krishnakarmā mrta.	A treatise on devo tion and prayer to Krishna By Lilāsuka	12	14

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper	1819	Tyzabad ...	Mahanta Rā- masirana- dāsa	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1856	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ..	1856	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

TĀNTRA ŚĀSTRA.



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	महाविद्या स्तोत्र	Mahāvidyā Stotra.	A prayer to Mahāvidyā, according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra.	7	11
2	मन्त्रमुक्तावली	Mantra Mukta-valī.	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.	14	10
3	नृसिंहकवच	Nṛsinhakavacha,	A charm bearing the name of Nṛsinha, according to Narada pañcharātra.	4	16
4	लोललाङ्गूल	Lolalāngūla ...	A charm bearing the name of Hanumān, according to the Rudrayāmala tantra.	5	10
5	गोपालसहस्रनाम.	Gopāla Sahasranāma.	One thousand names of Gopāla, according to the Rudrayāmala tantra.	16	10
6	भवानीसहस्रनाम.	Bhavānī Sahasranāma.	One thousand names of the goddess Bhavānī, according to the Rudrayāmala tantra.	20	9
7	उद्धारकोश	Uddhārakoṣa ...	A treatise on Mysticism. By Dakṣināmūrti.	22	16

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
100	Naga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita G o- vinda Pra- sāda	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
150	Do ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Fyzabad ..	Mahanta Che- taua Dāsa	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita G o- vinda Pra- sāda	
200	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	
250	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do .	Do ..	1837	Ditto .	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	परमहंससहस्रनाम.	Paramahansa Sahasranāma.	One thousand names of Paramahansa an incarnation of Vishnu) according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	37	5
9	नित्यातन्त्र	Nityātānttra ...	A treatise on Mysticism, according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	50	10
10	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग	Ganapatipañchāṅga.	A treatise on Mysticism, comprising five forms of Ganapati according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	100	10
11	चक्रपूजा	Chakrapūjā ...	A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.	69	7
12	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra ...	Ditto. Author not known.	44	8
13	कक्षपुटी	Kakshapuṭī ...	A treatise on Mysticism, according to the Siddhantag-ārjunatantra.	42	3
14	यक्षिणीकवच	Yakṣiṇī kavacha.	A charm bearing the name of a certain female Yaksha, according to the Śatānanda Sanhitā.	12	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita G o- vinda Pra- śāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Rā- maṣaraṇa Dāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	अन्नपूर्णाकल्प	Annapūrnākālpa,	A treatise on devotion to the goddess Annapūrnā, according to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	132	10
16	आगमकौमुदी	Āgamakaumudī,	A treatise on Mysticism. By Rāmakṛṣṇāchārya.	140	14
17	रकारादि सहस्रनाम-	Rakārādi Sahasranāma.	One thousand names of Rāma, according to the Brahmayāmala-tantra (a dialogue between Siva and Pārvatī). Author not known.	33	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Unao ...	Pandita Bhai- rava Datta.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1858	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Che- tana Dāsa.	

V A I D Y A K A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृन्द	Vṛinda	A treatise on medicine. By Vṛindāchārya.	52	8
2	चरक	Charaka	A treatise on medicine. Author not known.	68	10
3	मदनपालनिघण्ट.	Madanapālani-ghanta.	A dictionary of medical terms By Madanapāla	83	8
4	पथ्यापथ्य	Pathyāpathya	A treatise on medicine. Author not known.	34	10
5	विश्वकोश	Viśvaḥṣa	A dictionary of medical terms By Maheṣvara.	328	7
6	मदनविनोद	Madanavinoda	A treatise on therapeutics. By Madanapāla.	118	13



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Go- vinda Pra- śāda.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Unao ...	Pandita Bhai- ravādatta.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

JAINA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Extent in Ślohas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1579	Unao	... Pandita Bhai- ravadatta.	An old manu- script
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do .	Ditto	... Ditto ...	Ditto
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	Ditto.

ANIRDISHṬA;

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	स्वरोदय	Svarodaya	A treatise on warfare By Nara pati.	61	11
2	युद्धजयोत्सव	Yuddhajayotsava.	A treatise on military tactics.	30	13
3	सिद्धसावर	Siddha Sāvāra .	On dexterous sleights of hand and production of optical illusions, &c Author not known	34	10
4	पाषण्डास्यचपेटिका.	Pāṣhaṇḍāsyachapetikā	An establishment of the doctrines of the Chakran kīta sect, the followers of Rāmanuja By Vijayārāmācārya.	60	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāgarī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Go- vinda Pra- sada	
500	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do.	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1848	Uzrahid ..	Mahanta Che- tana Da	

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1882

---

COMPILED BY THE ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N W P AND OUDH,

BY

PANDIT DEVY PRASADA,  
HEAD PANDIT OF THE SANSKRIT PATHSALA, AYODHYA

---

FASCICULUS XV.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N W P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

---

1883

# CONTENTS.

---

	<i>Page</i>
<b>I.—VEDA SĀSTRA—</b>	
( <i>d</i> ) Upanishad   ..       ...	1— 7
( <i>e</i> ) Vaidika       ...       ...	9— 13
<b>II —ĀTITHĀSIKA SĀSTRA—</b>	
( <i>a</i> ) Itihāsa       .       ..	15— 17
( <i>b</i> ) Purāna       ...       ..	19— 27
<b>III —KĀVYA SĀSTRA—</b>	
( <i>a</i> ) Kavya       . .       ...	29— 33
( <i>b</i> ) Nāṭaka       ...       ...	35— 37
( <i>c</i> ) Champu       ...       ...	39— 41
( <i>e</i> ) Upaśhyāna   ...       ..	43— 45
<b>IV.—ĀBHIDHĀNA SĀSTRA</b> ...	47— 49
<b>V —VYĀKARANĀ SĀSTRA</b> ...	51— 55
<b>VI —ORHANDAH SĀSTRA</b> ...	57— 59
<b>VII —ĀLANKĀRA SĀSTRA ..</b> ...	61— 65
<b>VIII —JYOTISHA SĀSTRA .</b> ..	67— 69
<b>IX —SMṚITI SĀSTRA</b> ...       ..	71— 83
<b>XIII —DARSANA SĀSTRA—</b>	
( <i>b</i> ) Sāṅkhya       ...       ...	85— 87
( <i>c</i> ) Nyāya       ...       .	89— 91
( <i>d</i> ) Vaiśeṣika Sastra       .	93—111
( <i>f</i> ) Vedānta       ...       ...	113—115
( <i>g</i> ) Yoga       ...       ...	117—119
<b>XIV.—BHAKTI SĀSTRA</b> ...       ...	121—131
<b>XV —TĀNTRA ŚĀSTRA</b> ...       ..	133—137
<b>XVI —VAIDYAKA</b> .       ...	139—141
<b>XIX —ANIBDISHTA</b> ,       ...	143—145



V E D A   Ş A S T R A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	बृहज्जाबालोपनिषत्.	Vṛhadjavāl o p a-nishat.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Anandatirtha.	272	10
2	छान्दोग्यभाष्य.	Chhândogyabhāshya.	A Commentary on the Chhândogya Upanishad by Sankarāchārya, with a gloss, by Rangarāmānuja.	232	12
3	तैत्तिरीयभाष्य.	Taittirīy a bhāshya. —	A Commentary on the Taittirīya Upanishad, by Sankarāchārya, with a gloss by Rangarāmānuja.	70	12
4	श्वेताश्वतर ..	Śvetāśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Sankarāchārya and a gloss by Rangarāmānuja.	64	11
5	मुण्डक ..	Mundaka ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Sankarāchārya, with a gloss by Rāmānuja.	42	12
6	श्वेताश्वतर ..	Śvetāśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Sankarāchārya and a gloss by Bālakṛishnadāsa	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha, Talukdar of Chandāpur.	Rāc Bareli ...	
5,625	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhorna- dāsa	
1,700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	माण्डूक्य ..	Māṇḍūkya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Raṅgarāmānuja.	20	10
8	प्रश्नोपनिषत् ..	Praṣṇopaniṣat,	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	30	11
9	ईशावास्य ..	Īśāvāsya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Raṅgarāmānuja	32	12
10	श्वेताश्वतर ..	Śvetāśvatara ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Nṛsiṅhācārya.	64	11
11	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Bālakṛiṣṇadāsa	22	10
12	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Nṛsiṅhācārya.	25	10
13	कौशोत्तकी ..	Kauṣītakhī ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Raṅgarāmānuja-dāsa.	44	12

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
400	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Ranchhorda- dasa.	
500	Do. .	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
400	Do ...	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
800	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	तैत्तिरीय ..	Taittirīya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śankarāchārya and a gloss by Bālakrishnadāsa	50	10
15	रामोत्तरतापिनीय.	Rāmottaratāpīnīya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Anandatīrtha.	94	10
16	नारायणोपनिषत्सार.	Nārāyaṇopaniṣatsāra.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Nṛsiṃhāchārīya.	42	15
17	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्भाष्य	Bṛhadārāṇyaka- bhāṣya.	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Raṅgarāmānuja.	500	12
18	ऐतरेय ..	Aitareya ...	An Upanishad, with a Commentary by Śankarāchārya and a gloss by Anandatīrtha.	94	9

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nāgarī	Country paper	Nil	Fyzabad ..	Ranachhorda dasa	
1,000	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto ..	Ditto	
700	Do .	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	
10,000	Do	Do	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do	Do .	Do .	Ditto .	Ditto	

V A I D I K A .



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रीभाष्य ..	Śribhāṣhya ..	The sūtras of Vyāsa, with a Commentary by Rāmānujāchārya.	628	8
2	शङ्करभाष्य ..	Ṣaṅkarabhāṣhya,	The sūtras of Vyāsa, with a Commentary by Ṣaṅkarāchārya and a gloss by Rāmānuja Adhyāya, Pāda I.	114	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya I, Pāda II.	50	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya I, Pāda III.	84	10
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya I, Pāda IV.	58	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda I.	62	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda II.	84	10
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda III.	70	10
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Adhyāya II, Pāda IV.	26	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zala.	Person.	
500	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Eyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Co. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

AITIHÁSIKA SÁSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भगवद्गीतामटी- क.	Bhagavadgītā śaṣṭika.	A part of the Mahābhārata, with the Commentaries of Śaṅkarācārya Rāmānuja and Śrīdhara.	226	23
2	सहस्र नामभाष्य	Sahasranāma bhāṣhya.	A part of the Mahābhārata, with the Commentary of Śaṅkarācārya.	130	10
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	112	6
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto with the Commentary of Parāśarabhaṭṭa.	148	11
5	विष्णुमहस्र नाम भाष्य व्यख्या	Viṣṇuśahasra- nāma bhāṣhya- vyākhyā.	A part of the Mahābhārata, with the Commentary of Śaṅkarācārya and a gloss by Mahādeva.	72	9
6	शङ्करानन्दी ..	Sankarānanāṇī ..	The Bhagavadgītā, with a Commentary by Śankarānanda Sarasvatī.	569	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
50,000	Nāga- rī	Count- ry. paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
1,50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1880	Ditto ...	Ranachho ra- dāsa.	
3,072	Do. ...	Do. ..	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1880	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
13,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

PURĀṆA.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	ब्रह्मपुराण	Brāhmapurāṇa,	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa.	84	14
2	विष्णुपुराण	Vishnupurāṇa .	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa, with a Commentary by Ratnagarbha Bhattacharya Ansa I	164	12
3	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Ansa II ..	94	10
4	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Ansa III	92	12
5	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Ansa IV .	132	12
6	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Ansa V ...	56	13
7	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Ansa VI ..	86	10
8	वेदस्तुतिटीका,	Vedastutiṭikā ..	A part of the 10th skandha of Śrī madbhagavata, with a Commentary by Madhusudana Sarasvati.	34	14
9	शिवपुराण शतरुद्रसंहिता.	Sivapurāṇa śatarudra sanhitā	A part of the Sivapurāṇa by Vyāsa.	162	10
10	कोटिरुद्रसंहिता.	Koṭirudra sanhitā.	Ditto	160	10
11	भौमसंहिता	Bhaumasānhitā,	Ditto	144	01

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person	
2,000	Naga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sādā, resid- ent of Gar- gāsrama.	
3,000	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma	
1,000	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,500	Do ...	Do .	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do ..	Do .	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,000	Do.	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,500	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto .	Ditto	
1,000	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
				.		
2,000	Do .	Do ..	1867	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo hana Sinha	
2,000	Do ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto .	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
12	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailāsa sanhitā,	A part of the Śivapurāṇa by Vyāsa.	90	10
13	वायवीयसंहिता	Váyaviyasankitā.	Ditto (first half),	240	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto (second half),	160	10
15	अग्निपुराण ...	Agnipurāṇa ...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa (379 Adhyāyas) only.	1,120	18
16	वाराहपुराण ..	Vārāhapurāṇa...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa	670	12
17	मत्स्यपुराण ..	Matsyapurāṇa...	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa (276 Adhyāyas).	1,212	11
18	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kūrmapurāṇa,	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa (98 Adhyāyas).	354	12
19	काशीखण्डसटीक-	Kāśīkhaṇḍa sātīka.	A part of the Skandapurāṇa by Vyāsa with a commentary by Jayarāma, Part I.	244	10
20	तथा ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto, Part II ..	1,130	11
21	केदारकल्प ..	Kedārakalpa ...	Ditto (22 Adhyāyas).	80	12
22	मल्लारिहृदय ..	Mallārihṛdaya,	A part of the Kṣhetra khanda of the Brāhmāṇḍa purāṇa by Vyāsa.	244	12

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
23	वेदस्तुतिव्याख्या.	Vedastutivyākhyā.	A part of the 10th skandha of Śrīmadbhāgavata with the Commentary of Srinivāsadaśa.	34	14
24	विशुद्धरसदीपिका.	Visuddharasadīpikā.	The Pañcādhyāyī a part of the 10th skandha of Śrīmadbhāgavata, with a Commentary. Author not known.	128	18
25	मधुसूदनी	Madhusūdani	A Commentary on the first three slokas of the Śrīmadbhāgavata By Madhusudana.	40	9
26	भागवत	Bhāgavata	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa with a Commentary by Viṣṇu yadvajatiṛtha (20 Adhyāyas) skandha I.	150	15
27	तथा	Ditto	Ditto 2nd Skandha (10 Adhyāyas)	90	16
28	तथा	Ditto	Ditto 3rd Skandha (34 Adhyāyas).	250	16
29	तथा	Ditto	Ditto. Skandha IV, (31 Adhyāyas).	144	12
30	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Skandha V, (24 Adhyāyas).	112	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāga-ri	Country paper	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhora-dāsa.	
3,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
4,000	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do .	Do .	Do .	Ditto ..	Ditto	
2,000	Do ..	Do	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
31	भागवत	Bhāgavata	A purāṇa by Vyāsa with a commentary by Vijayadhvajātīrtha Skandha VI. (19 Adhyāyas).	130	12
32	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Skandha VII. (17 Adhyāyas).	90	12
33	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Skandha VIII, (23 Adhyāyas).	98	12
34	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Skandha IX, (21 Adhyāyas).	230	12
35	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Skandha X, (103 Adhyāyas)	424	12
36	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Skandha XI, (31 Adhyāyas).	224	12
37	तथा	Ditto	Ditto Skandha XII, (13 Adhyāyas)	224	12
38	भागवतसार	Bhāgavatasāra,	A epitome of the Śrīmadbhāgavata. By Govinda-vidyāvinoda bhattachārya.	200	13

K Á V Y A   Ş Á S T R A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मेघदूतभाष्य ..	Meghadūta bhāshya.	A poem by Kālidāsa with a commentary by Jaina.	88	12
2	शिशुहितैषिणी,	Śiṣubhitaishinī ...	The Raghuvansha a poem by Kālidāsa with a commentary by Śri- chantravardhana.	388	11
3	गोवर्द्धनसप्तशती.	Govardhana sap- taṣaṭī.	A poem with a commentary by Govardhanāchārya	106	6
4	पुष्पाञ्जलि ..	Pushpāñjali ..	A part of the Kṛṇya kānda of the Valmiki Rāmāyāna with a commentary by Mādhurāchārya.	291	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prajāgaprasā da.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1709	Fyzabad ...	Tulārām.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ..	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha	
9,697	Do. ..	Do. ...	1847	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
5,565	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4,518	Do. .	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,612	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	मेघदूतभाष्य ..	Meghadūta bhāshya.	A poem by Kāli dāsa with a commentary by Jaina.	88	12
2	शिशुहितांशुपिणी,	Siṣubhitaishinī ...	The Raghuvansa a poem by Kāli-dāsa with a commentary by Śrī-ghantravardhana.	388	11
3	गोवर्द्धनसप्तशती.	Govaradhana sap- taṣaṭī.	A poem with a commentary by Govardhanāchārya	106	6
4	पुष्पाञ्जलि ..	Pushpānjali ..	A part of the Kṛānya kānda of the Vālmīki Rāmāyāna with a commentary by Mādhurāchārya.	294	12
5	रामायण बालकाण्ड.	Rāmāyaṇa bāla-kānda.	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary by Rāmāsramāchārya, Part I.	322	11
6	अयोध्याकाण्ड,	Ayodhyā kāṇḍa	Ditto Part II ..	600	14
7	आरण्यकाण्ड ..	Araṇya kāṇḍa...	Ditto Part III ...	300	14
8	किष्किन्ध्याकाण्ड	Kishkindha kāṇ- ḍa.	Ditto Part IV ...	272	14
9	सुन्दरकाण्ड ..	Suṇḍarakāṇḍa...	Ditto Part V ...	314	14
10	युद्धकाण्ड ..	Yuddha kāṇḍa,	Ditto Part VI ...	652	14



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā da.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1709	Eyzabād ...	Talārāma.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do ...	Do ..	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ..	Rājā Jagamo- hana Śūha	
9,697	Do. ..	Do. ...	1847	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
5,565	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4,518	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,500	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,612	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	उत्तरकाण्ड ..	Uttarakāṇḍa ...	The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki with a commentary by Rāmāśramāchar-ya. Part VII.	414	14
12	वाल्मीकीयमा- हात्म्य.	Vālmīkiyamāhātmya.	On the merits of the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa. Author not known.	80	14

N Á T A K A .

N Á T A K A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	हनुमानाटकस- टीक.	Hanumannā- ṭakīśatikā	A Drama, with a commentary by Mohanādaśa	120	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana Śinha.	

C H A M P Ú

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No of lines in each page.
1	चम्पूकाव्य	Champūkavya...	A work in 5 chapters By Kesa va bhāṭṭa	34	9



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāgri.	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachhorda- dusa.	

U P Ā K H Y Ā N A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कादम्बरीविवृति.	Kādambārī vivṛtti.	A Romance by Bānabhaṭṭa with a commentary by Vaidya Nātha.	54	7
2	वासवदत्ताव्याख्या.	Vāsavadattāvyākhyā.	A Romance by Subandhu with a commentary by Śivarāma.	154	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nága- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágaprasá- da.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1809	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

ĀBHIDHANA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अमरकोशोद्घाटन.	Amarakosodghātana.	A commentary on the Amarakosa (a dictionary by Amarasiṃha) By Kṣhirasūmī	588	10
2	अमरकोशटीका.	Amarakosaṭhīkā.	A commentary on the Amarakosa (a dictionary by Amarasiṃha) By Śrīdhara.	112	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
7,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanātha.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh or a- dāsa.	

VYĀKĀRAṆA ŚĀSTRĀ.



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वादिघटमुद्र- भाष्य-	Vādighaṭa mud- gaiabhāṣya.	A treatise on gram- mar being a com- mentary on the Sārasvata. By Jayantabhaṭṭa.	48	10
2	रूपतरङ्गिणी ..	Rūpataraṅgiṇī ..	A treatise on gram- mar containing the paradigms of of nouns and verbs. By Iṣva- ra miśra.	154	9
3	कारकखण्डन ..	Kāraka khaṇḍa- ṇa.	A treatise on Kāra- kas (cases), By Maṇikanṭhamu- ṇi.	16	11
4	चिदस्थिमाला ..	Chidasthimālā ...	A commentary on the Sabdenduṣe- khara (a com- mentary on the Siddhānta kau- mudī.) By Vai- dyanātha Pāy- agunda.	644	10
5	मन्युदेवी ..	Manyudevī ...	A commentary on the Paribhāṣe- duṣekhara (a treatise on gram- mar). By Man- yudeva	142	11
6	सदाशिवभट्टी ..	Sadaśivabhaṭṭī,	A commentary on the Sabdenduṣe- khara (a com- mentary on the Siddhānta kau- mudī). By Sa- daśivabhaṭṭa.	272	11

Extent in Hakas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Count- ry paper.	1787	Rae Bareli ...	Prayágapra- sáda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1876	Fyzabad ...	Ranachh or a- dása.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No of lines in each page
7	विषमी	Viṣamī	A commentary on the Śiddhantakhaṇḍa (a commentary on the Siddhānta Lauṇḍī) By Rāghatendrasāhār.	300	9
8	त्रिपथगा	Tripathagā	A commentary on the Paribhāṣaṇaślokaṇa (a treatise on grammar). Author not known	112	9
9	कारकविपर्य	Kāraṇavivarana	A treatise on kāraṇa (cases) Author not known	42	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad.	Ranachhorda- dāsa.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वाणीभूषण ..	Bāṇībhūṣana .	A treatise on versification. By Dāmodara.	24	11
2	पिङ्गलभाष्य ..	Piṅgalabhāṣhya,	A treatise on versification by Piṅgala, with a commentary by Lakṣmīnātha.	182	10
3	वृत्तिवार्तिक ..	Vṛttivārtika ...	A treatise on versification in two parts. By Vaidyanātha.	28	10
4	गणेशस्तोत्र ..	Ganeṣastotra. .	A treatise on prosody. By Maṭhuranātha. It gives examples of all kinds of verses, all of which are in praise of Ganesa.	12	6

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1722	Rae Bareli ...	Siddhanātha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Prayāga prā- śāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1778	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranachli o rā- dāsa.	

VII.—A L A N K Ā R A Ṣ A S T R A .



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	उदाहरणचन्द्रिका.	Udāharanachandrikā.	A commentary on Kavyaprakāśa. By Vaidyanātha, son of Śrīrāma-bhaṭṭa.	248	14
2	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kāvya-pradīpa ...	A treatise on rhetoric. By Govinda.	402	9
3	काव्यप्रदीपव्याख्या.	Kāvya-pradīpa-vyākhyā.	A commentary on Kāvya-pradīpa, a treatise on rhetoric. By Govinda. Author not known.	6b	14
4	प्रभा ..	Prabhā ..	A commentary on Kāvya-pradīpa, a treatise on rhetoric. By Vaidyanātha.	146	13
5	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikarañjinī ...	A commentary on Rasataranginī (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhānu-datta). By Venidattabhaṭṭavāgiṣa.	160	10
6	व्यङ्ग्यार्थदीपिका.	Vyangyārthadīpika.	A commentary on Rasmañjarī (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhānu-datta). By Anandaśarmā, son of Tryambaka.	76	10

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
4,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikarāṅginī ...	A commentary on Rasatarāṅginī (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhānu-datta) By Venīdatṭabhaṭṭa-vagīsa.	160	10
8	अलङ्कारशेखर ..	Alankārasekha- ra.	A treatise on rhetoric. By Ke-savamīṣra.	112	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	1,803	Rae Bareli ...	Prayagaprā- sada.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Palārāma.	

VIII.—JYOTISH ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	केरलप्रश्न	Keralapraśna ...	A treatise on astrology. By Gargachārya.	20	7
2	कर्मप्रकाश	Karmaprakāśa,	A treatise on astrology in 486 adhyāyas consisting of a dialogue between Sūrya and Aruṇa.	620	15
3	वीरसिंहावलोक	Vīrsinhāvaloka,	A treatise on astrology containing an account of the previous lives of men. By Virasinha.	160	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1800	Rao Bareli ...	Prayāgap r a - śāda.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana sinha.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1836	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

IX.—SMRITI SĀSTRA.



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devānāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्राद्धटीका ..	Śrāddhaṭīkā ...	A commentary on the Śrāddhapad-dhati (a treatise on the śrāddha ceremony). By Halāyudha.	13	10
2	संस्कारमयूख ..	Sanskāramayaūkha.	A treatise on Sanskāra or purificatory rites. By Nilakantha.	202	9
3	श्राद्धमयूख ..	Śrāddhamayaūkha.	A treatise on the śrāddha ceremonies. By Nilakantha.	196	10
4	समयमयूख ..	Samayamayūkha.	A treatise on "Samaya" or the time at which various ceremonies are to be performed. By Nilakantha.	186	11
5	शुद्धिमयूख ..	Suddhimayaūkha,	A treatise on purification. By Nilakantha.	88	10
6	उत्सर्गमयूख ..	Utsargamayūkha.	A treatise on the merit of building tanks, wells, &c. By Nilakantha.	30	11
7	शान्तिमयूख ..	Śāntimayaūkha,	A treatise on the different methods of counteracting evil effects of planetary conjunctions and other influences. By Nilakantha.	366	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zala.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1817	Rao Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ..	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1802	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. .	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	प्रायश्चित्तमयूख,	Prāyascittamayūkha.	A treatise on expiatory rites. By Nīlakantha.	360	10
9	कुण्डसिद्धि ..	Kuṇḍasiddhi ..	A treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits. By Viśveśvarabhāṭṭa.	54	8
10	मण्डपकुण्डसिद्धि.	Mandapakuṇḍasiddhi.	A treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits and canopies. By Viṭṭhaladīkṣitā.	8	10
11	नीतिमयूख ..	Nītimayūkha ...	A treatise on moral precepts and ceremonial law. By Nīlakantha.	84	14
12	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhinī ...	A commentary on the Mitākṣharā. Part II., called the Vyavahārādhyāya (a school of civil law in Benares). By Viśveśvarabhāṭṭa.	114	12
13	दानचन्द्रिका ..	Dānacandrikā,	A treatise on gifts. By Divākara- bhāṭṭa.	128	9
14	जलानयनारामो- त्सवः.	Jalānayirāmo- tsava.	A treatise on the method of building water reservoirs and laying out gardens. By Nāṭya-padaṭṭa.	88	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1802	Rao Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. .	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	कालनिर्णयप्रकाश.	Kālanirnayaprakāṣa.	A treatise for fixing fast days, festivals, &c. By Rāmachandra.	264	12
16	सम्बन्धविवेक.	Sambandhaviṇṇaka.	A treatise on various degrees of nearness in relationship. By Śūlapāṇimahā Mahopādhyāya.	14	12
17	पार्थिवलिङ्गोद्यापन	Pārthivaliṅgodyāpana.	A treatise on the ceremonies to be performed at the close of the worship of an earth-made effigy of Śiva. Author not known.	28	8
18	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya	A treatise for finding out the anniversary days of births, deaths, &c. By Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita.	84	8
19	नारायणबलिविधि.	Nārāyaṇabaliviḍhi.	A treatise on the Nārāyaṇabali, a ceremony for removing the spiritual disabilities of persons dying unexpectedly. By Mādhava.	24	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	1803	Rao Bareli ...	Prayāga p r a- sāda	
200	Do ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do ..	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto	
300	Do ..	Do. ...	1820	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nagā ri.	Count- ry paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1794	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	कुशकण्डिका ..	Kuṣakandikā ..	A treatise on the purification of fire preparatory to its being used in the sacrifice. By Vansidhara.	6	12
21	कुण्डार्कसटिप- ण.	Kundārkaśaṭi p- paṇa.	Kundārka, a treatise on the preparation of sacrificial pits, with a commentary. By Raghuvara Dikshita.	24	9
22	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीस- टीक	Trinsachchhlokī- saṭika.	A treatise, with a commentary on days of pollution. Author not known.	28	8
23	प्रायश्चित्तवि- धान.	Prāyaschitta v i- dhāna.	A treatise on expiatory rites which the son should make his father perform at his last moments, or should perform himself after the father's death for the expiation of his father's sins. Author not known.	26	8
24	लिङ्गप्रतिष्ठाविधि	Lingapratishṭha vidhi.	A treatise on the consecration of temples dedicated to Śiva. B Baudhāyana.	8	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nagā rī.	Count- ry paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga prā- sāda.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1794	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1819	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
25	आचाराक	Achārārka .	A treatise on ceremonial law By Divākara bhaṭṭa	52	10
26	आचारादर्श ..	Achārādārṣa	Ditto. By Yājña valkya	106	12
27	आहुपद्धति	Srāddhapaddhati	A treatise on the Srāddhas By Kshemarama	60	9
28	आहुदर्पण	Srāddhadarpana	Ditto Madhusū dana	187	23
29	दक्षस्मृति ..	Dakshasmṛiti .	A Smṛiti By Dak sha	20	10
30	आचारादर्श ..	Achārādārṣa ...	A treatise on ceremonial law By Śrīdatta	110	11
31	उत्सर्गमयूख	Utsargamayū lha	A treatise on the merit of building tanks, wells, and other water reservoirs By Nī lakanṭha	50	10
32	दानमयूख .	Dānamayūlha .	A treatise on gifts By Nīlakanṭha	284	12
33	दानचन्द्रिका .	Dānachandrika,	A treatise on gifts By Divākara bhaṭṭa	156	9
34	माधवीयविवरण	Mādhvīyavivarana	A commentary on the Parāśara Smṛiti.	226	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1804	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ..	1806	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1761	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1837	Rae Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. -	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1839	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
35	महार्णव	Mahārṇava	A treatise on law, canonical and ceremonial. By Viṣveśvara.	294	27
36	श्राद्धकल्पलता	Śraddhakalpala-tā.	A treatise on Śrāddha. By Vinayaka.	268	11
37	अपरार्क	Apararka	A commentary on the Mitāksharā Author not known.	274	12
38	हारीतस्मृति	Hārītasṁriti	A Smṛiti. By Hārīta	366	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rao Bareli ...	Rājā Jagamo- hana Sinha.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ..	Rana Chhora- dara.	

**XIII.—DARŚANA ŚASTRA.**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सांख्यतत्त्वचन्द्रिका.	Sāṅkhyatattva-chandrikā.	A work on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. By Nārāyanatirtha.	28	16
2	सांख्यसूचवृत्ति.	Sāṅkhyasūtravṛtti.	A gloss on the Sāṅkhyasūtras. Author not known.	14	10



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
800	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

**(c) N Y A Y A.**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्कभाषा	Tarkabhāṣā	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy Author not known	40	15
2	तर्कामृत	Tarkāmṛita	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy. By Jagad-īśabhaṭṭacharya.	38	12
3	तथा	Ditto	Ditto.	44	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,600	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Tulārāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	

(d) VAIṢEŚHIKĀ ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	किरणावली ..	Kirnāvalī ...	A work on the Vaiśeṣhika Philosophy. By Udayanāchārya.	224	6
2	किरणावलीप्रकाश.	Kirnāvalīprakāsa.		228	6
3	द्रव्यप्रकाश ..	Dravyaprakāsa,	A commentary on the above. By Vardhamānabhattachārya.	370	7
4	लक्षणावलीविवृति.	Lakṣhanāvalīvī- ṛitti.		530	6
5	सङ्गतिवाद ..	Sangativāda ...	A treatise on the Vaiśeṣhika Philosophy. By Bhāgīrathamahāmahopādhyāya.	74	8
6	शिरोमणिटीका,	Siromanīṭikā ...		146	12
7	सामान्यनिरुक्तिग्रन्थार्थ.	Sāmānyanirukti- granthārtha.	A treatise on the Vaiśeṣhika Philosophy. By Krishṇabhaṭṭa.	172	10
				332	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1,599	} Rae Bareli,	Prayāga p r a- śāda.	There are two copies of this work in the libra- ry.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,600			
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,543	Ditto ...	Siddhanātha.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,607	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,798	Ditto ...	Prayāga p r a- śāda.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
8	सामान्यलक्षण ..	Sāmānyalakṣha- na.	A treatise on Vai- ṣeṣhika Philoso- phy. By Kṛṣṇa- pabhaṭṭa.	68	18
9	हेत्वाभास ..	Hetvābhāsa ..	A treatise on falla- cies in logic. By Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa.	278	11
10	लिङ्गविशेषण ..	Lingaviśeṣhaṇa,	A gloss on Dīdhi- tī. By Kṛṣṇa- bhaṭṭa.	150	10
11	केवलव्यतिरेकि,	Kevalavyatireki,	A treatise on the Vaiṣeṣhika Phi- losophy. By Śi- romaṇibhaṭṭa charya.	115	10
12	सामान्याभाव- टिप्पणी.	Sāmānyābhāva- ṭippaṇī.	Notes on Samanya- bhāva (a treatise on Vaisesika by Siromaṇibhaṭṭa charya. By Kṛ- ṣṇabhaṭṭa.	46	10
13	पक्षता ..	Pakṣatā ...	A treatise on Logic. By Śiromaṇi- bhaṭṭacharya.	10	11
14	सामान्यलक्षणा,	Sāmānyalakṣha- ṇa.	A treatise on Logic By Siromaṇi- bhaṭṭacharya	86	11
15	अवयवटिप्पणी,	Avayavaṭippaṇī,	A commentary on the Gadādhara (a treatise on Lo- gic). By Kṛṣṇa- pabhaṭṭa.	130	11



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ..	Prayāgapra- sāda.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, ...	Incomplete.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	अवयवटिप्पणी,	Avayavatippanī,	A commentary on the Gadādhari (a treatise on logic). By Kṛishṇabhaṭṭa.	346	11
17	अवयवनिरूपण,	Avayavanirūpaṇa.	A treatise on logic By Gadādhara.	10	10
18	पक्षता ..	Pakṣatā ...	Ditto ...	10	11
19	पक्षताटीका ..	Pakṣatāṭīkā ..	A commentary on the above. By Kṛishṇabhaṭṭa.	228	10
20	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktivāda ..	A treatise on logic By Gadādhara bhāṭṭācārya.	36	8
21	शिरोमणि ..	Śiromanī ...	Ditto. By Śiromaṇīācārya.	18	10
22	प्रवृत्त्यङ्ग ..	Pravṛtṭtyaṅga ...	Ditto. By Gadādhara bhāṭṭācārya.	150	7
23	आख्यातवाद ..	Ākhyātavāda ...	Ditto ...	12	8
24	कारकवाद ..	Kārakavāda ...	Ditto ...	4	11
25	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktivāda ...	Ditto ...	34	9
26	धर्मितावच्छेद- कप्रत्यासत्ति ..	Dharmitāva c h- chhedakaprat- yāsatti.	Ditto. By Śiromaṇībhāṭṭācārya.	38	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgapra- sāda.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	अवयवटिप्पणी,	Avayavatippanī,	A commentary on the Gadādhari (a treatise on logic). By Kṛishnabhaṭṭa.	346	11
17	अवयवनिरूपण,	Avayavanirūpaṇa.	A treatise on logic By Gadādhara.	10	10
18	पक्षता ..	Pakshatā ...	Ditto ...	10	11
19	पक्षताटीका ..	Pakshatāṭīkā ..	A commentary on the above. By Kṛishnabhaṭṭa.	228	10
20	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktivāda ..	A treatise on logic By Gadādhara bhaṭṭāchārya.	86	8
21	शिरोमणि ..	Siromaṇi ..	Ditto. By Siromaṇīāchārya.	18	10
22	प्रवृत्त्यङ्ग ..	Pravṛtityaṅga ...	Ditto. By Gadādhara bhaṭṭāchārya.	150	7
23	आख्यातवाद ..	Ākhyātavāda ..	Ditto ...	12	8
24	कारकवाद ..	Kāra kavāda ...	Ditto ...	4	11
25	मुक्तिवाद ..	Muktivāda ...	Ditto ...	34	9
26	धर्मितावच्छेद- कप्रत्यासत्ति ..	Dharmitāva c h- chhedakaprat- yāsatti.	Ditto. By Siromaṇi bhaṭṭāchārya.	88	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāgarī.	Count- ry paper.	1798	Rae Bareilly ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
800	Do. ..	Do ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto	
4,000	Do. ...	Do ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto	
200	Do. ..	Do .	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do ...	1800	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
27	नञ्वादटीका.	Nanvādatīkā ...	A commentary on the Nanvāda (a treatise on logic by Siromani). By Gadādhara-bhaṭṭāchārya.	50	9
28	अन्वयवादटीका.	Anvayavādatīkā,	A commentary on Anvayavāda (a treatise on logic by Śiromaṇi) By Gadādhara-bhaṭṭāchārya.	52	8
29	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर.	Padavākhyaratnākara.	A treatise on logic. By Gokulanātha Mahāmahopādhyāya.	312	7
30	उपसर्गवाद ..	Upasargavāda ...	Ditto ...	18	7
31	स्वत्ववाद ..	Svatvavāda ...	Ditto ...	12	8
32	ब्राह्मणत्वविचार.	Brāhmanatvavichāra.	Ditto ...	12	8
33	पक्षधर्मतावाद,	Pakshadharmatāvāda.	Ditto ...	14	7
34	विषयताविचार,	Vishayatāvichāra	Ditto ...	36	9
35	सामग्रीवाद ..	Sāmagrīvāda ...	Ditto By Raghudevabhaṭṭāchārya.	38	7
36	न्यायकोस्तुभ ..	Nyāyakaustubha	Ditto. By Mahādevapandita.	534	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1798	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgaprasā- da.	
800	Do. ..	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	1800	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	मङ्गलवाद	Mangalavāda	A treatise on logic. By Harirāmatarkavāgiṣa.	18	6
38	समासवाद	Samāsavāda	Ditto. By Jayarāma-bhaṭṭacharya.	72	5
39	वाक्यवाद	Vākyavāda	Ditto. By Harirāmatarkavāgiṣa.	10	11
40	पक्षतारहस्य	Pakṣatārahasya	Ditto	20	12
41	शक्तिवादार्थ- दीपिका.	Śaktivādārthadīpikā.	A gloss on the commentary on Śaktivāda by Padādhara. By Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭā.	102	10
42	चित्ररूपविचार- दीपिका.	Chitrarūpavi- chāradīpikā.	A commentary on the Chitrarūpavi- chāra of Gadādhara. By Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭā.	52	9
43	शब्दशक्तिप्रका- शिका.	Śabdaśaktipra- kāśikā.	A treatise on logic. By Śīromāṇi- bhāṭṭasiddhānta- vāgiṣa.	125	9
44	लकारवाद	Lakṣavāda	A treatise on logic. By Harirāmatarkavāgiṣa.	14	8



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- śi.	Count- ry paper.	1800	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga p ra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1799	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
47	षट्कारकविवेचन.	Ṣaṭkāra-karivechana.	A treatise on the six cases. By Bhāvananda bhāṭṭāchārya.	26	11
48	लक्षणावाद ..	Lakṣhṇāvāda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevanyāyālaṅkāra.	14	10
49	अनुमितिपरामर्शवाद.	Anumiti-parāmarśavāda.	Ditto ...	30	10
50	विषयतावाद ..	Viśayatāvāda,	Ditto ...	20	14
51	चित्ररूपवाद ..	Chitrarūpavāda,	Ditto ...	16	8
52	निश्चयवाद ..	Niścayavāda ...	Ditto ...	10	9
53	तर्कसमयग्रन्थ- न.	Tarkasamayagr- nṭhāna.	A treatise on Logic. By Venkṛdattavā- giśabhaṭṭa.	22	8
54	दण्डकारणता- विचार.	Daṇḍakāraṇatā- vichāra.	Ditto. By Raghudevanyāyālaṅkāra.	6	9
55	उपसर्गद्योतकत्व- विचार.	Upasargadyōta- katvavichāra.	Ditto - ...	8	8
56	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्य- बोधविचार.	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭy- bodhavichāra.	Ditto ...	56	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1793	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1760	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
47	पट्टकारकविवेचन.	Ṣaṭkāṛakavivechana.	A treatise on the six cases. By Bhāṛāṇḍa bhāṭṭāchārya.	26	11
48	लक्षणावाद ..	Lakṣṇāváda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevanyayaṇkāra.	14	10
49	अनुमितिपरामर्शवाद.	Anumitiparāmarśavāda.	Ditto ...	30	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1793	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1760	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1759	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
47	षट्कारकविवेचन.	Ṣaṭkāra-kavivechana.	A treatise on the six cases. By Bhāṣānanda bhāṭṭa- chārya.	26	11
48	लक्षणावाद ..	Lakṣhṇāvāda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevan- yāyālaṅkāra.	14	10
49	अनुमितिपरामर्शवाद.	Anumitiparāma- rṣavāda.	Ditto ...	30	10
50	विषयतावाद ..	Vishayatāvāda,	Ditto ...	20	14
51	चित्ररूपवाद ..	Chitrarūpavāda,	Ditto ...	16	8
52	निश्चयवाद ..	Niṣchayavāda ...	Ditto ...	10	9
53	तर्कसमयखण्डन.	Tarkasamaya- khaṇḍana.	A treatise on Logic. By Venidattavā- giśabhūṭa.	22	8
54	दण्डकारणता- विचार.	Daṇḍakāraṇa t ā- vichāra.	Ditto. By Raghu- devanyāyālaṅkā- ra.	6	9
55	उपसर्गद्योतकत्व विचार.	Upasargadyo ta- katravichāra.	Ditto . ...	8	8
56	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्य- बोधविचार.	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭ- yabodhavichā- ra.	Ditto ...	50	9
57	स्मृतिमंस्कार- विचार.	Smṛtisanskāra- vichāra.	Ditto ...	30	10
58	ज्ञानद्वयवाद ..	Jñānadvayavāda,	Ditto ...	20	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1793	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1760	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1759	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
59	लौकिकविषयतावादः	Laukikaviśaya-tāvāda.	A treatise on Logic. By Raghudevanyāyālaṅkāra.	22	8
60	वाधबुद्धिविचारः	Vādhabuddhivichāra	Ditto. Harirāmātarkavāgiṣa.	56	9
61	धर्मितावादः	Dharmatāvāda,	Ditto ...	60	11
62	पक्षताविचारः	Pakṣatāvichāra,	Ditto ...	56	10
63	क्वाप्रत्ययविचारः	Ktvāpratyayavichāra.	Ditto ...	12	8
64	कर्तृवादः	Kartrivāda ...	Ditto ...	6	8
65	नव्यमतविचारः	Navyamata vichāra.	Ditto ...	60	10
66	ईश्वरवादः	Īśvaravāda ...	Ditto. By Mahādevabhāṭṭa.	56	8
67	विधिविचारः	Vidhivāda ...	Ditto ...	98	8
68	शक्तिविचारः	Saktivichāra ...	Ditto. Gadādhara bhāṭṭācārya.	124	7
69	सादृश्यवादः	Sādṛśyavāda ...	A treatise on Logic. By Mahādevabhāṭṭa.	24	7
70	वेदलक्षणः	Vedalakṣhaṇa ...	A commentary on the Dīdhiti of Sīromanibhāṭṭācārya. By Nṛsiṃhāpanchāṇanabhāṭṭācārya	12	10
71	न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी.	Nyāyasiddhānta-mānjarī.	A treatise on Logic. By Jānakināṭha.	88	7



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1759	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga pra- sāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
900	Do. ...	Do. ...	1742	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1763	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	1801	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devabāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
72	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका	Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā	A treatise on Logic By Jāgadīsibhattachārya	324	7
73	मुक्तावलीटीका,	Muktāvalīṭikā	A commentary on the Muktāvalī By Mahadeva bhattachārya	288	11
74	तर्कप्रकाश	Tarkaprakāśa	A commentary on Nyāyasiddhāntamanjari of Junakīnātha By Śrīkāntādhikāśita	226	11
75	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका	Sabdaśaktiprakāśika	A treatise on Logic By Jāgadīsibhattachārya	324	7
76	आख्यातवादटिप्पणी	Ākhyātavādātippaṇī	A commentary on the Akhyātavāda By Krishnabhāṭṭa	58	11
77	कारकवाद	Kāraṇavāda	A treatise on Logic By Harirāma bhāṭṭa	28	10
78	स्वप्रकाशवादावर्त्य	Svapraśaṣvādāvrtha	A commentary on the Svapraśaṣvādā By Krishnabhāṭṭa	26	11
79	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास	Tarkasangraho panyāsa	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Author not known	40	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ..	Prayāga pr a- sāda.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1797	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1860	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	1862	Fyzabad .	Talarama	
400	Do ...	Do. ..	Nil .	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do ...	Do .	Do .	Ditto	Ranachh o r a dāsa,	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
80	तर्कसंग्रहटिप्पणी.	Tarkasaṅgraha-tippaṇī.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Author not known.	44	11
81	न्यायबोधिनी ..	Nyāyabodhinī ...	A treatise on Logic. By Govardhana-chārya.	28	10
82	तर्कसंग्रहवाक्या- र्थ.	Tarkasaṅgraha-vākya- ārtha.	A commentary on Tarkasaṅgraha. By Mādhavapa-dābhirāma.	20	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper	1862	Fyzabad ..	Tulārāma	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
200	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto .	Ragchhōra dāsa.	

(f) VEDĀNTA (MONOTHEISM).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तपरिभाषा-टीका.	Vedāntaparibhāṣaṭīkā.	A Commentary on the vedānta paribhāṣā of Dharmarājadīkṣhita By Śivadatta.	214	12
2	वेदान्तरत्नमाला,	Vedāntaratnamāḷā.	A treatise on the Vedānta. By Śrinivāsadaśa.	126	12
3	वेदान्तदीप,	Vedāntadīpa ...	Ditto By Rāmānujācārya.	284	13
4	ज्ञानदीपिका ..	Jñānadīpikā ..	Ditto. Author not known.	6	11
5	ऋद्वैतसिद्धि ..	Advaitasiddh ...	Ditto. By Sahajānandatīrtha.	12	10
6	विवेकचूडामणि,	Vivekachūḍāmaṇi.	Ditto. By Śaṅkarācārya.	152	9
7	वेदान्तदीप ..	Vedāntadīpa ...	Ditto. By Rāmānujācārya.	206	11
8	यतिन्द्रमतदीपिका.	Yatīndramatadīpikā.	Ditto. Śrinivāśa daśa.	72	9
9	यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका.	Yatīndramatadīpikā.	Ditto. By Vyengkācārya.	70	9



Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
3,000	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Fyzabad	.. Tulārāma.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do ...	Ditto	... Ranachhora- dasa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1797	Ditto	... Tulārāma.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto	... Ranachhora- dasa	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto	.. Ditto.	
1,000	Do ...	Do ..	1863	Ditto	... Tulārāma	

(७) Y O G Ā ,

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	योगसूत्रभाष्य ..	Yogasūtrabhāṣya.	A Commentary on Yogasūtra. By Rāmanuja.	187	23
2	योगसूत्रवृत्ति ..	Yogasūtravṛtti,	A gloss on Yogasūtra. By Rāmānandasarasvati.	148	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Not ...	Fyzabad ...	Tularāma.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XIV.—B H A K T I   Ṣ A S T R A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भगवद्भक्तिरत्नावली.	Bhagavadbhakti-ratnāvalī.	A treatise on devotion to God. Paramahansa viśhānupurī.	150	12
2	तत्त्वत्रयरात्न	Tatvatrayaratna	Ditto. By Rāmanujadāsa.	60	10
3	भगवद्गुणदर्पण	Bhagavadgūṇa-darpana.	Ditto. Madhurāchārya.	74	12
4	तुलसीनलिनाक्ष	Tulasīnalīnākṣha,	A treatise on the worship of Tulasi. By Ranga-chārya.	60	7
5	वैष्णवमताब्जभास्कर-	Vaiṣṇavamatā-bhābbhāskara.	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu with a commentary. By Rāmananda.	156	13
6	रत्नप्रदीपव्याख्या	Ratnapradīpavyākhyā.	A commentary on Rātnapradīpa, a treatise on devotion. By Rāmanuja.	106	11
7	रामार्चपद्धति	Rāmārchāpad-dhātī.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma. By Rāmanuja.	16	10
8	वज्रसूचिकादंशिनो.	Vajrasūchikā-dānsinī.	A refutation of the Advaita doctrine of the Vajrasūchikā Upanishad. By Śrīnivāśīchārya.	114	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	1504	Rae Bareilly ...	Siddhanātha.	
1,000	Do ...	Do ..	1812	Fyzabād ...	Tulārām.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1847	Ditto ...	Ditto	
300	Do ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do ...	1878	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do ...	Do. ...	1878	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do ...	Nil .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,500	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	अर्थपञ्चक	Arthapanchaka,	A treatise on the worship of Rāma By Sathakopāchārya.	14	10
10	रामार्चा	Rāmārchā ...	A treatise on the worship of Rāma according to the Agastya sanhitā.	32	8
11	तत्त्वत्रयचुलक	Tatvatrayachulaka.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmanuja school. By Vedāntāchārya.	42	11
12	रामनाममाहात्म्य.	Rāmanāmanamāhātmya.	A treatise on the merits of the word Rāma. Author not known.	338	12
13	रामरक्षा	Rāmarakshā ...	Rāmarakshā with a commentary by Govindadāsa.	82	10
14	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका.	Rāmārchanachandrikā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma By Anandasāra.	152	12
15	नारायणमन्त्रार्थ.	Nārāyaṇamantrārtha.	An explanation of the Nārāyaṇamantra. By Rāmanuja.	30	20
16	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto. Śrinivāsa.	26	10



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession..		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper,	Nil ...	Fyzabad.	Tulārāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
4,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto,	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	आलुमन्दारस्तो- त्रं.	Ālumandārastra.	A hymn in praise of God. By Yāmanachārya.	32	10
18	अभयप्रदानसार,	Abhayapradāna-sāra	A <i>stotra</i> in praise of Rāma. By Varadāchārya.	48	12
19	भरद्वाजसंहिता,	Bharadvājasanhitā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma By Bharadvāja.	100	12
20	वेदार्थसंग्रह .	Vedārthas ang- raha.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma according to the Vedas. By Rāmānujachārya.	120	15
21	विषयवाग्दीपि- का.	Vishayavāgdīpi- kā.	A treatise on the worship of Rama By Rāmānuja.	598	12
22	शिवभक्तिविलास	Śivabhaktivilāsa	A treatise on devotion to Śiva. By Nṛsiṃha.	320	12
23	विशिष्टाद्वैतत्रि- लोकवाद-	Viśiṣṭādvaita- vijayavāda.	Evidences of the <i>Viśiṣṭādvaita</i> doctrine of Rāmānuja. By Narahari.	14	8
24	अभयप्रदानसार,	Abhayapradāna-sāra.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Vedāntāchārya.	102	7
25	रामतत्वभास्कर,	Rāmatatvabhāsa- kāra.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Hariharaprasāda.	50	8

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāga rī	Count ry paper	Nil	Fyzabad	Tulārāma ...	
600	Do	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do .	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	
3,000	Do ..	Do .	1859	Ditto ..	Ditto	
6,000	Do	Do	1852	Ditto ..	Ranachhora dasa	
6,000	Do	Do ..	Nil ..	Rae Bareli	Rāja Jagamo- hinasinha	
280	Do .	Do	Do	Fyzabad ..	Ranachhori dasa	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	यतीन्द्रमतभा- स्कर.	Yatīndra māta bhāskara.	A treatise on devo- tion to Rāma. By Srinivāsadāsa.	72	9
27	प्रमेयरात्रावली- सटीक.	Prameyara t n ā- valīsaṭīka.	A treatise on devo- tion to Viṣṇu with a commen- tary according to the Mādhva sam- pradāya. Author not known.	36	9
28	राममंत्रार्थ	Rāmamantra r ā- rtha.	An explanation of the word 'Rāma.' By Viṣṇunātha- sinha.	34	10
29	रामचन्द्रनामा- ष्टोत्तरशत.	Rāmachandranā- māṣṭhottara- ṣata.	One hundred and eight epithets of Rāma as given in the <i>Hiranyagar- bhāsankīta</i> by Si- va.	2	17
30	रामचन्द्रकवच.	Rāmachandraka- vacha.	A charm bearing the name of Rāma- chandra accord- ing to the Rudra- ayāmalatantra.	8	11
31	लक्ष्मणकवच	Lakṣhmaṇakava- cha.	A charm bearing the name of Laksh- maṇa. By Va- iṣṭhamuni.	2	11
32	तोषणीसारसंग- ्रह.	Toṣhaṇīsārasa ṅ- graha.	A treatise on devo- tion to Viṣṇu according to the Madhyasa mpra- daya. Author not known.	42	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
700	Nāga- rl.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Ranaachh or a- dāsa	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
45	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
25	Do ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	सारसंग्रहदीपिका.	Sārasangraha dīpikā.	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu. Author not known.	38	8
34	नारायणमन्त्रार्थ.	Nārāyaṇa man-trārtha.	An exposition of the "Nārāyaṇa-mantra." By Varadāchārya.	10	9
35	रहस्यत्रयवाक्यार्थ.	Rahasya traya-vākya-rtha.	On devotion to Vishnu. By Agrasvami.	48	9
36	तत्त्वत्रयनिरूपण	Tatvatraya nīrūpaṇa.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Varadāchārya.	30	9
37	अर्थपञ्चक	Arthapanchaka,	Ditto. By Shathakopadāsa.	12	15
38	सन्ध्याव्याख्या	Sandhyāvyākhyā.	A manual for Sandhyā according to the Rāmānuja school.	16	12
39	राममन्त्रार्थ	Rāmamantra-rtha.	An exposition of the Rāmamantra. By Nṛsiṃhamuni	26	10
40	क्रमदीपिका	Kramadīpikā ...	A treatise on the worship of Kṛishṇa with a commentary. By Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭāgōsvāmī.	276	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Ranachho r a - dāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto , ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1869	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XV.—T A N T R A    Ś Ā S T R A .



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तन्त्रसार ..	Tantrasāra ...	A treatise on mysticism. By Śrī-kṛishṇānanda-bhaṭṭa vāgīśāchārya.	716	9
2	कल्पचिन्तामणि,	Kalpachintāmaṇi.	A dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī on mysticism.	58	11
3	उड्डीश ..	Uddīṣa ...	A treatise on mysticism according to the Virābhadrāmahātāntra.	26	10
4	मातृकाबीजकोश.	Mātrikāvījakōṣa,	A treatise on mysticism.	134	10
5	आगमरहस्य ..	Āgamarahasya,	A treatise on mysticism in 22 paṭalas.	348	12
6	योगरत्नावली ..	Yogarātnāvalī ...	A treatise on mysticism. By Śiddhanāgārjuna.	9	12
7	देवीरहस्य ..	Devīrahasya ...	A treatise on mysticism in 25 paṭalas, according to the Rudrāyamaḷatāntra.	102	10
8	पुरश्चरणपद्धति,	Purāścaraṇa pāddhati.	A treatise on Purāścaraṇas to various gods.	22	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
12,000	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1803	Rao Baroli ..	Prayāga pra- śāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do ...	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1769	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1881	Fyzabad ...	Sarvāśprasā- da, resident of Palkhā- yan.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Sarvāśpra- śāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
252	Do ...	Do ...	Do .	Ditto ..	Ranachh o ra- dāsa	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	हनुमत्पद्धति ..	Hanumatpaddhati.	A treatise on the worship of Hanumán according to the Sudarśana-saṁhitá.	10	10
10	हनुमद्वलि ..	Hanumadbali ...	A treatise on sacrificial offerings to Hanumán, according to the Sudarśana-saṁhitá.	8	10
11	हनुमद्वीप ..	Hanumaddīpa ...	A treatise on lighting lamps in honor of Hanumán according to the Sudarśana-saṁhitá.	10	10
12	हनुमत्पटल ..	Hanumatpatala,	A Paṭala of Hanuman.	22	11

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person	
100	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper	1881	Uzabad .	Ranchohra dhar	
100	Do .	Do	And ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
100	Do	Do .	Do	Ditto .	Ditto	
300	Do .	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	

XVI.—V A I D Y A K A .

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कर्मविपाकसार,	Karmavipākasāra.	A treatise on medicine. By Dinakara.	180	9
2	वैद्यजीवनटीका,	Vaidyajīvanatīkā.	A commentary on the Vaidyajīvāna. By Rudrabhaṭṭa.	120	14
3	वीरसिंहावलोक,	Vīrasinhāvaloka,	A treatise on medicine. By Vīrasinha.	366	9
4	चरकसंहिता ..	Charakasanhitā,	Ditto. = By Charakāchārya.	480	10
5	वङ्गसेन ..	Vaṅgasena ...	Ditto. By Vaṅgasena.	1326	9
6	आयुर्वेदप्रकाश ..	Āyurvedaprakāsa,	Ditto. Author not known.	5	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāga p r a - sāda.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rājā Jagamo- hanasinha.	
5,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do ...	Do ...	1811	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1680	Ditto ...	Ditto.	First to 258 pages are wanting.
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Sara y ū p r a - sāda.	

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्राकृतप्रकाश ..	Prākṛitaparakāsa,	A commentary on Prākṛitamānora-mā, a prakṛita grammar. By Vararuchi.	44	10
2	पारसीप्रकाश ..	Pārasīprakāṣa ...	Sanskrit equivalents of Persian words By Vibārīkrish-nadāsa.	64	10
3	पारसीकोश ..	Pārasīkoṣa ...	A Persian, Sanskrit dictionary. By Krishnavihārī-dāsa.	30	10
4	प्राकृतप्रकाश ..	Prākṛitaparakāṣa,	A commentary on Prākṛitamānora-mā, a Prākṛita grammar. By Vararuchi.	40	10
5	कौतुकचिन्तामणि.	Kautukachin tā-maṇi.	Essays on various subjects. By Panditārāja.	54	11
6	सारसंग्रह ..	Sārasaṅgraha ...	Ditto Author not known.	68	12
7	विषमश्लोकव्याख्या.	Vishamasloka-vyakhyā.	An explanation of a very difficult verse. By Vaidyanāthapāyagunda.	90	8
8	चित्रमीमांसा ..	Chitramīmāṃsā,	Fancy verses ...	108	12

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper	1783	Rae Bareli ...	Prayāgapra- sāda	The book was compil- ed under the orders of Akbar  Ditto  .
1,000	Do ...	Do ..	1784	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do .	Do. ...	1784	Ditto ..	Ditto	
500	Do ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Siddhanātha	
1,000	Do ..	Do ..	1803	Ditto ...	Prayāgapra- sāda.	
1,000	Do .	Do ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,000	Do ..	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do ...	1798	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

# A CATALOGUE

OF

## SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

EXISTING

IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1883.

---

COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDITA DEVIPRASADA,

HEAD PANDIT, AYODHYA PÁTHASÁLA.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE E-W P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1884.

# CONTENTS.

---

	<i>Pages.</i>
<b>I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—</b>	
(a) Saṁhitā (hymns) ... ..	2—23
(b) Brāhmana (ceremonials) ... ..	26—29
(d) Upāṇishad (theology) ... ..	32—35
(e) Vaidika (sūtras, rituals, phonetics, &c.) ... ..	38—39
<b>II.—ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA—</b>	
(a) Itihāsa (history) ... ..	42—43
(b) Purāṇa (ancient legends) ... ..	46—49
<b>III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—</b>	
(a) Kāvya (poems) ... ..	52—57
<b>IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (lexicography)</b> ... ..	60—61
<b>V.—VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA (grammar)</b> ... ..	64—65
<b>VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA (versification)</b> ... ..	68—69
<b>VII.—ĀLAṅKĀRA ŚĀSTRA (rhetoric)</b> ... ..	72—73
<b>VIII.—JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA (astronomy and astrology)</b> ... ..	76—77
<b>IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA (law, civil and canonical)</b> ... ..	80—97
<b>X.—SĀṆGĪTA ŚĀSTRA (music)</b> ... ..	100—101
<b>XII.—KĀMA ŚĀSTRA (erotics)</b> ... ..	104—105
<b>XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA—</b>	
(b) Sāṅkhya (hylotheistic) ... ..	108—109
(c) Nyāya (dialectic) ... ..	112—113
(d) Vaiśeṣika (physical) ... ..	116—117
(e) Mīmāṃsā (ritualistic) ... ..	120—121
(f) Vedānta (monotheistic) ... ..	124—127
(g) Yoga (theocratic) ... ..	130—131
<b>XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (faith)</b> ... ..	134—141
<b>XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (mysticism)</b> ... ..	141—145
<b>XIX.—ANUPDIṢṬA (miscellaneous)</b> ... ..	148—149

VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ.

# VEDA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	स्वस्तिभद्र	Svastibhadra	...	12	12
2	तथा	Ditto	...	8	13
3	तथा	Ditto	...	10	12
4	कलशार्चन	Kalashārchana	...	10	12
5	तथा	Ditto	...	8	13
6	तथा	Ditto	...	10	13
7	तथा	Ditto	...	10	12
8	रुचक्र	Ruchakra	...	11	12
9	तथा	Ditto	...	12	12
10	तथा	Ditto	...	15	12
11	आधारन	Ādhāna	...	6	12
12	तथा	Ditto	...	5	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	Remarks.
115	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
115	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
115	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Bholaṇātha.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Siva- prasāda.	
144	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	



Number.	Names of manu- scripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page
13	आवाहन	Āvāhana	...	4	12
14	सूर्यसूक्त	Sūryasukta	According to Rig Veda	6	12
15	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	12
16	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	7	12
17	तथा	Ditto	According to Ya- jur Veda	6	12
18	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	12
19	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	12
20	सोमसूक्त	Somasukta	According to Rig Veda.	6	12
21	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12
22	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
23	तथा	Ditto	According to Ya- jur Veda	3	12
24	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kasmi- ri charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda	
100	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No of lines in each page
25	सोमसूक्त	Somasūkta	According to Yajur Veda.	4	12
26	भौमसूक्त	Bhaumasūkta	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
27	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	10
28	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
29	तथा	Ditto	According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
30	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
31	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
32	बुधसूक्त	Budhasūkta	According to Rig Veda.	3	12
33	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12
34	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
35	तथा	Ditto	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
36	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
50	Kasmi- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partabgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts	Zila.	Person	REMARKS
25	Kasmi ri charac ter.	Count- ry paper.	111 ..	Partabgarh ..	Pandita Káli- kprasáda.	
25	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasáda	
25	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Har- ráma.	
25	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Partabgarh .	Pandita Káli- kprasada	
40	Do ...	Do ..	Do .	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasada	
40	Do ..	Do ...	Do ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- ráma	
40	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Partabgarh .	Pandita Káli kprasáda	
25	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasáda	
25	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- ráma.	
25	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Káli- kprasada.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasáda.	
† 25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- ram.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	बुधसूक्त	Budhasūkta	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
38	गुरुसूक्त	Gurusūkta	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
39	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
40	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
41	तथा	Ditto	According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
42	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12
43	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12
44	शुक्रसूक्त	Śukrasūkta	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
45	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
46	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
47	तथा	Ditto	According to Yajur Veda.	2	12
48	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
25	Kāsmī- ri character.	Count- ry paper.	1811 ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kaprasāda.	
25	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow .	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kālī- kaprasada.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasada.	
40	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma	
40	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do ..	Partābgarh .	Pandita Kālī kāprasada	
25	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kaprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rama.	

Number.	Names of manu- scripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
49	शुक्रसूक्त	Śukrasūkta	According to Ya- jur Veda.	2	12
50	शनिसूक्त	Sanisūkta	According to Rig Veda.	4	12
51	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
52	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
53	तथा	Ditto	According to Ya- jur Veda.	2	12
54	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
55	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	12
56	राहुसूक्त	Rāhusūkta	According to Rig Veda.	2	12
57	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12
58	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	10
59	तथा	Ditto	According to Ya- jur Veda.	3	12
60	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	3	12



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Zila	Person.	REMARKS.
25	Kasmi ri charac ter.	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
50	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rama.	
50	Do ..	Do ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasada.	
25	Do ..	Do .	Do ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda	
25	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasada	
40	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do .	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
40	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Hardoi . ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
40	Kaṣmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Paṇḍita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
65	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
61	राहुमुक्त	Rahusukta	According to Yajur Veda.	3	12
62	केतुमुक्त	Ketusuktā	According to Rig and Yajur Veda	4	12
63	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
64	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	10
65	ध्रुवमुक्त	Dhruvasūkta	Ditto	5	12
66	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
67	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	10
68	अगस्त्यमुक्त	Agastyasūkta,	Ditto	4	12
69	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
70	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	10
71	वासोष्पति	Vásoshpati	Ditto	2	12
72	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	2	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
40	Kāsmī- rī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
65	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rama.	
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
73	वास्तोष्पति ..	Vāstoshpati ..	According to Rig and Yajur Veda	2	10
74	सर्वदेवसूक्त ..	Sarvadevasūkta,	Ditto ..	2	12
75	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
76	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	10
77	रात्रिसूक्त ..	Rātrisūkta ..	Ditto ...	2	12
78	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2	12
79	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	10
80	षड्रितु ..	Shadrita ...	Ditto ..	2	12
81	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
82	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
83	विष्णुकारणसूक्त	Vishṇukāraṇa-sūkta.	Ditto ...	8	15
84	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
25	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Count- try paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Paṇḍita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
85	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्त	Brahmakāraṇasūkta.	According to Rig and Yajurveda.	8	15
86	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	8	12
87	शिवकारणसूक्त	Śivakaranaśūkta,	Ditto .	13	15
88	तथा .	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	12	15
89	यमकारणसूक्त	Yamakāraṇasūkta.	Ditto ...	20	15
90	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14
91	पितृकारणसूक्त	Pitṛikāraṇasūkta	Ditto ..	25	15
92	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	24	16
93	पुरुषसूक्त	Puruṣasūkta ...	Ditto ...	8	12
94	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
95	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	8	10
96	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	Lakṣmīsūkta ...	Ditto ...	8	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person	REMARKS.
200	Kasmi- ri charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva prasāda	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh .	Pandita Kālī- lāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	



Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
97	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	.. Lakshmisūkta ...	According to Rig and Yajurveda.	10	10
98	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	10	10
99	रुद्रसूक्त	.. Rudrasūkta ...	Ditto	13	12
100	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	10	10
101	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	13	12
102	शताध्याय	.. Śatādhyāya ...	Ditto	5	12
103	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto	5	12
104	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	6	10
105	चमसूक्त	.. Chamasūkta ..	Ditto	10	12
106	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	10	12
107	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	10	12
108	दीक्षासूक्त	.. Dīkshāsūkta ..	Ditto	2	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kasmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
150	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
60	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
125	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
100	दीक्षासूक्त ..	Dīkshāsūkta ...	According to Rig and Yajurveda.	2	12
119	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	12
111	अस्यवा ..	Asyavā ...	Ditto ..	4	12
112	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	12
113	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
114	सोमारुद्र ..	Somārudra ...	Ditto ...	8	12
115	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
116	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
117	देवीसूक्त ..	Dēvisūkta ...	Ditto ...	6	12
118	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
119	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
120	महोपधिसूक्त ..	Mahāupadhisūkta.	Ditto ...	6	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Zila.	Person	REMARKS.
25	Kasmi- ri charac- ter.	Conn- try paper	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma	
25	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda	
50	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasada.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rama.	
50	Do ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do	Lucknow ..	Pandita Siva- prasāda	
100	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Hardoi .	Pandita Hari rama.	
100	Do ..	Do ...	Do. .	Partābgarh .	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
80	Do. ..	Do ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasada.	
80	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī kāprasāda.	
80	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasada.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
121	महौषधिसूक्त ..	Mahaushadhi-sukta	According to Rig and Yajur Veda.	6	12
122	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
123	पितृसूक्त ..	Pitṛisūkta ...	Ditto ...	6	12
124	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	6	12
125	चमस्थान ..	Chamasthāna .	Ditto ...	20	12
126	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	15
127	षडङ्गभाष्य ..	Shadāṅgabhaṣya.	A commentary on Shadāṅga, a collection of Vedic hymns to be repeated at the bathing of Śiva. Author not known.	124	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
80	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil.	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Paṇḍita Bhola- nātha.	

## BRÁHMANA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	
				No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	गायत्रीब्राह्मण,	Gayatrībrāhmanā.	..	6	12
2	तथा ..	Ditto .	..	8	12
3	तथा : ..	Ditto ..	...	8	10
4	श्राद्धब्राह्मण	Srāddhabrahmanā	...	6	12
5	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	8	12
6	तथा .	Ditto ...	.	10	8
7	स्वाध्यायब्राह्मण.	Svāddhyāyabrahmanā	...	8	12
8	तथा	Ditto ...	...	10	10
9	तथा .	Ditto ..	...	8	12
10	कुष्माण्डब्राह्मण,	Kushmāṇḍabrahmanā.	...	16	12
11	तथा ..	Ditto ...	...	16	14
12	तथा .	Ditto .	...	16	12



Extent in Ślokas,	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
80	Kaśmī rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Partābgarh.	Paṇḍita Kāli- kāprasāda	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow.	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
80	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh.	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow.	Paṇḍita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi.	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Paṇḍita Hari- rāma.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
13	गायत्रीब्राह्मण	Gayatribrahmana	.	14	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Zila.	Person	REMARKS
200	Kasmi ri charac- ter	Count ry paper	Nil .	Lucknow .	Pandita Bho lânatha	

UPANISHAD.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	छान्दोग्यभाष्य	Chhāndogya bhāṣhya	A commentary on Chhāndogyaupaniṣhad By Rāghavendrayaṭi	282	10
2	माण्डूक्यभाष्य	Māndukya bhāṣhya	A commentary on Māndukyaupaniṣhad By Śrīrangarāmānuja	24	8
3	कठवल्लीप्रकाशिका	Kathavallīprakāśikā	The Kathavallīupaniṣhad with a commentary by Rīngarāmānuja	122	8
4	मुण्डकोपनिषत्,	Mundakopaniṣhat	The Mundakopaniṣhat with a commentary by Rāngarāmānuja.	70	10
5	प्रश्नोपनिषत्प्रकाशिका	Prāṣṇopaniṣhat-prakāśikā	The Prāṣṇopaniṣhat with a commentary by Rāngarāmānuja	35	11
6	श्वेताश्वतरप्रदीपिका	Śvetasvatara pradīpikā	The Svetāśvatara upaniṣhad with a commentary by Rāngarāmānuja	92	10
7	तथा	Ditto	The Svetāśvatara upaniṣhad with a commentary by Varadāchāryā	112	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry. paper.	1834...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānjadāsa	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1836...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscript in Roman. character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	कौशोत्कयुपनि पत्रप्रकाशिका.	Kauṣītaki yu pa- niṣhatprakā- śikā.	A commentary on the Kauṣītaki Upanishad. By Rangarāmānuja.	46	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Zila	Person.	REMARKS.
800	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry. paper.	1836	Fyzabad	... Rāmānuja- dā-2.	



**VAIDIKA.**

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	श्रीभाष्य ..	Śrībhāṣhya ...	The Vyāsaśūtras with a commentary by Rāmānujāchārya.	764	8
2	वेदान्तदीपिका,	Vedantadīpikā,	The Vyāsaśūtras with another commentary by Rāmānujāchārya.	352	9
3	श्रीभाष्य ..	Śrībhāṣhya ...	The Śrībhāṣhya by Rāmānuja with a gloss by Sudarśanaśūri, Part I.	1082	12
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto Part II.,	432	13
5	तथा ..	Ditto ...	The Śrībhāṣhya by Rāmānuja with a gloss by Sudarśanaśūri, Part III.	362	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Part IV.	220	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
10,000	Nāgarī character.	Count- ry paper	1,838	Fyzabad ...	Amaradāsa ...	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,850	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,844	Ditto ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1,844	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,844	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,844	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

## AITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गीताभाष्य ..	Gītābhāṣhya ..	The Bhagavadgītā with a commentary by Rāmanujā.	246	8
2	तत्त्वप्रकाशिका..	Tatvapraকাশikā,	The Bhagavadgītā with a commentary by Kesava Bhaṭṭa Kāśmīrī	485	13
3	सहस्रनामभाष्य,	Sahasranāma-bhāṣhya.	A commentary on Vishṇusahasranāma by Śaṅkarāchārya.	120	8
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Vishṇusahasranāma by Parāśara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	192	11
5	गीतार्थसार ..	Gītārthsāra ...	A metrical abstract of the Bhagavadgītā by Gokula Chandra.	90	11

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Zila	Person	REMARKS
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter	Count- ry paper	Nil .	Fyzabad ..	Amaradāsa	A very rare work.
10,000	Do	Do .	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
2,000	Do .	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ...	Rāma n u j a- dāsa	
1,000	Do ..	Do ...	1826	Lucknow ..	Pāndita Śiva- prasadā	

PURĀṆA.

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS
10,000	Nāgari character.	Country paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Amaradāsa.	
8,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1822	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Rāmānujadāsa	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	ब्रह्मवैवर्त	Brahmavai- varta	The Brahma Khan- da a part of the Brahma Vaivar- tapurāna of Vyāsa	768	12
2	प्रयागमाहात्म्य,	Prayāgamāhāt- mya	A treatise on the merits of Prayā- gā being a part of the Padmapu- rāna of Vyāsa	170	11
3	प्रयागमाहात्म्य सोद्यापन	Prayāgamāhāt- myasodyāpana	A treatise on the merits of Prayā- gā with an ac- count of the con- cluding ceremo- nies performed by those who join there in the month of Māgha	160	11
4	मथुरामाहात्म्य,	Mathurāmāha- tmya	On the merits of Mathurā being a part of the Vārā- hapurāna of Vy- āsa	138	11
5	वैष्णवतोषणी ..	Vaiṣṇavatoṣ- haṇī.	A commentary on the 10th skandha of the Bhāgava- ta by Śrīrūpa- gosvāmī (First- half).	1100	10
6	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. (Second- half)	638	10

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
10,000	Nāgarī character.	Count-ry paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Amaradāsa.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1822	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Rāmānujadāsa	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
7	भागवतटीका ..	Bhāgavatatīkā,	The Bhāgavata with a commentary by Sudarsanasūri. First skandha.	48	12
8	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Second skandha.	32	12
9	तथा .	Ditto ...	The Bhāgavata with a commentary by Sudarsanasūri. (Third skandha).	48	12
10	तथा .	Ditto ...	Ditto. (Fourth skandha.)	30	12
11	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. Fifthskandha.	24	12
12	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. Sixthskandha.	22	12
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	The Bhāgavata with a commentary by Sudarsana Sūri (Seventh skandha)	26	12
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. (Tenth skandha.)	62	12
15	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Eleventh skandha,	46	12
16	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. (Twelfth skandha.)	14	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
1,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1834	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	1836	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1835	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	रामायण बाल- काण्ड	Rāmāyana Bala- kānda	The Rāmāyana of Valmiki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja (The 1st or the Balakānda)	328	13
2	तथा .	Ditto Ayodhyākānda	Ditto (The second or the Ayodhyākānda)	540	13
3	तथा .	Ditto Āraṇyakānda	Ditto (The third or the Āraṇyakānda)	290	13
4	तथा .	Ditto Kishkindhā kānda	Ditto (The fourth or the Kishkindhākānda)	254	13
5	रामायण सुन्दर- काण्ड	Rāmāyana Sun- darakānda	The Rāmāyana of Vālmiki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja (The 5th or the Sundarakānda)	282	13
6	तथा युद्धकाण्ड	Rāmāyana Yud- dhakānda	The Rāmāyana of Vālmiki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja (The 6th or the Yuddhakānda)	612	13
7	उत्तरकाण्ड .	Uttarakānda .	The Rāmāyana of Vālmiki with a commentary by Govinda Rāja (The 7th or the Uttarakānda)	344	13

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila	Person.	REMARKS
8,000	Nāgarī charac- ter	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Premadāsa.	
12,000	Do ..	Do .	Do .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
6,000	Do .	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
5,000	Do ...	Do. ..	1813	Ditto ..	Ditto	
6,000	Do ..	Do ..	1844	Ditto ..	Ditto	
15,000	Do. ..	Do .	1844	Ditto. ...	Ditto	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
150	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
8	राक्षसकाव्य .	Rākshasakāvya,	A poem, author not known	12	8
9	अमरुशतक .	Amarusataka .	A poem in one hundred slokas about Rājā Amaru with a commentary by Ravi Chandra	78	10
10	रामायण बाल- काण्ड.	Ramāyana Bāla- kānda	The Ramāyana of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūshana by Govinda Rāja (1st kānda)	320	14
11	अयोध्याकाण्ड .	Ayodhyākānda,	The Ramāyana of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūshana by Govinda Rāja (2nd kānda).	628	14
12	आरण्यकाण्ड	Āranyakānda ...	The Rāmāyana of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūshana by Govinda Rāja (3rd kānda)	372	14
13	रामायण किष्कि- न्याकाण्ड.	Rāmāyana Kiś- kindhākānda	The Rāmāyana of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūshana by Govinda Rāja (4th kānda).	312	14

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
150	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
14	युद्धकाण्ड	Yuddha kānda...	The Rāmāyana of Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūṣhana by Govinda Rāja (6th kānda.)	1198	14
15	उत्तरकाण्ड	Uttarakānda ...	The Rāmāyana by Vālmīki with a commentary called Bhūṣhana by Govinda Rāja (7th kānda).	356	14

Extent in Slohas	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Zila	Person	REMARKS
15,000	Nāgarī charac- ter	Coun- try paper	Ad .	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa	
10,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	

ABHIDHANA SĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मिदिनीकोश	Medinīkoṣa ...	A dictionary by Medinī.	154	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	

VYÁKARANA SÁSTRA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhinī ...	A commentary on Svāra vaidika a part of Bhaṭṭoji-dikṣitāsiddhānta Kaumudī by Jayakṛṣṇanāṭh.	118	11
2	कारकखण्डन- मण्डन.	Kāraṇakhaṇḍa- naṇḍana.	A refutation of the arguments against the utility of Kārṇas by śrīkaṇṭhamiśra.	8	11
3	पाणिनीयशिक्षा,	Pāṇiniyaśikṣhā.	On the sound of various letters of the Sanscrit alphabet by Pāṇini.	8	9
4	लघुवृत्ति ..	Laghuvṛitti ...	A treatise on grammar old style by Varadāchārya.	48	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscript.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,000	Nāgarī character.	Country-paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad ..	Rāmānujadāsa	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Śiva-prasāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

CHHAUDAH ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page.
1	वृत्तरत्नाकर ..	Vṛttaratnākara	Vṛttaratnākara, a treatise on versification with a commentary by Śiṣbhāṣkara Miśra	66	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
1,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Fyzabad.	Premadāsa.	

ALAṆKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	साहित्यरत्नाकर,	Sāhityaratnākara,	A treatise on rhetoric with illustrations all about Rāma by Dharmaśūri.	200	14

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Zila.	Person.	(REMARKS
4,000	Nagari charac- ter	Count- ry paper	1763	Fyzabad	Ramanja- dasa	



**JYOTIH ŚASTRA.**

JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA.

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
400	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count ry paper	1840	Lucknow.	Pandit Bho- lanatha.	
400	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	

•

**SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA.**

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	दानमयूख ..	Danamayūkha...	A treatise on gifts by Nīlakaṇṭha.	254	12
2	पराशरस्मृति ..	Parāśrasmṛiti...	A smṛiti by Parāśara.	116	10
3	गायत्रीनिर्णय ..	Gāyatrīnirṇaya,	On Gāyatrī, author not known.	10	9
4	गोत्रनिर्णय ..	Gotranirṇaya ...	A treatise on relationship by Bālabhaṭṭa.	11	14
5	कृत्यकल्पतरु ..	Kṛityakalpataru.	Rules and directions for various religious rites and observances by Lakṣmīdhara.	454	11
6	काठकान्हिक ..	Kāṭhakāhnikā ...	A day's programme of work for persons belonging to the Kāṭhāsākhā by Gaṅgādhara.	116	8
7	व्यवहारचमत्कार ..	Vyavahārachamatkāra.	A treatise on civil law by Rūpanārāyaṇa.	74	11
8	ग्रहशान्ति ..	Grahaśānti ...	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influences of planets according to the Rīg and Yajur Vedas.	12	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character,	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,800	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Promadāsa.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1869	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bho- lānātha.	
225	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Kaṣmī- rī charac- ter.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	ग्रहशान्ति	Grabasānti	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influences of planets according to the Rīg and Yajur Vedas.	10	14
10	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	10	12
11	उपनयनतन्त्र	Upanayanatantra.	On ceremonies attending the investiture of the sacred thread according to the Yajur Veda. By Laugakshi.	66	12
12	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	60	12
13	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	128	9
14	रक्षामन्त्र	Rakshāmantra,	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences. By Gobhāśhārya.	7	12
15	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
150	Kas- mirī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	रक्षामन्त्र	.. Rakshāmantra...	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences. By Gobhilāchārya.	10	12
17	अभिषेकमन्त्र	.. Abhishekamantra.	Containing vedic hymns accompanying the sprinkling of the bridal pair with water by Gobhilāchārya.	9	12
18	अभिषेकमन्त्र	.. Abhishekamantra.	Ditto ...	8	12
19	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ..	10	12
20	सूर्यवर्ग	.. Sūryavarga ...	On benedictions to the bridegroom and bride by Brahmans on receipt of <i>dakshina</i> s or money gift. By Gobhilāchārya.	8	12
21	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	12
22	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kasmi- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandit Kāli- kāprasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
100	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	

Number.	Names of manu- scripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
23	विवाहपद्धति ..	Vivāhapaddhati,	A Manual of marriage ceremonies By Gobhilāchār-ya.	40	12
24	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	50	10
25	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	40	14
26	पर्वतन्त्रविधि ..	Parvatantra Vi- dhi.	Directions for sac- rifices performed at lunar con- junctions and op- positions.	25	12
27	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14
28	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	24	12
29	श्राद्धविधि ..	Śrāddhavidhi ...	Śrāddha Manual according to the Yajur Veda.	40	12
30	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	46	12
31	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	44	12
32	अश्वदानविधि ..	Aśvadānavidhi,	Directions and rules for horse gifts according to the Yajur Ve- da.	15	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
500	Kaśmī- rī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	

Number	Names of manu- scripts in Devanagari character	Names of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
33	अश्वदानविधि	Asvadanavidhi,	Rules and direc- tions according to the Yajur Ve- da for making gifts of horses	12	16
34	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	15	12
35	शय्यादान	Śayyadāna	Rules and direc- tions according to the Yajur Ve- da for making gifts of bed- steads	20	12
36	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	20	14
37	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	20	12
38	अजदान	Ajadāna	Rules and direc- tions according to the Yajur Veda for mak- ing gifts of goats	4	12
39	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	12
40	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	5	12
41	वृषदान	Vṛṣhadāna	Rules and direc- tions according to the Yajur Ve- da for making gifts of oxen.	6	12

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manuscripts	Zila	Person	REMARKS
200	Krameri character	Country paper.	Nil	Hardoi	Pandita Hari-rāma.	
200	Do ..	Do .	Do ..	Partābgarh .	Pandita Kālī kṛprasāda	
250	Do ..	Do	Do ..	Lucnow ..	Pandita Śiva prasāda	
250	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Hardoi	Pandita Hari-rāma	
250	Do ..	Do .	Do	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kālī kṛprasāda	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do .	Lucknow ..	Pandita Śiva prasāda	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari-rāma	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Partābgarh .	Pandita Kālī kṛprasāda	
75	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Śiva prasāda	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
42	वृषदान	Vṛishadāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of oxen.	5	14
43	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	12
44	छत्रदान	Chhatradāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of umbrellas.	6	12
45	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	7	12
46	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	10
47	तुलादान	Tulādāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person.	8	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
75	Kasmi- ri charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rama.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ..	Pandita Kali- kâprasâda.	
75	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasâda.	
75	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Kali- kâprasâda.	
75	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rama.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasâda.	



Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
48	तुलादान	Tulādana	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person	8	10
49	तथा	Ditto	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed on the opposite scale of the balance against one's own person	10	10
50	पराचीकर्म	Parachikarma	On the funeral ceremonies ending with cremation	11	12
51	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	12	12
52	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	10	12
53	क्रिया	Kriyā	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cakes to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony.	6	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
100	Kaśmī- rī character.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rama.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kālī- lāprasāda.	
125	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rama.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- lāprasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
54	क्रिया ..	Kriyá ...	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cakes to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony.	6	12
55	तथा ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	8	12
56	नवश्राद्ध ..	Navasrāddha ...	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes to the deceased on the 4th, 5th, 9th, and 11th day after death.	6	12
57	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	12
58	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
59	एकोद्विष्टश्राद्ध ..	Ekoddishṭasrāddha.	On the performance of śrāddhas after the eleventh day to the end of the year.	12	12
60	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	10
61	एकोद्विष्टश्राद्ध ..	Ditto ...	On the performance of śrāddhas from the eleventh day after death to the end of the first year.	12	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
75	Kaśmī- ri charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Śiva- prasāda.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ..	Pandita Hari- rāma.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kāli- kāprasāda.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
62	सपिण्डीकरण .	Sapindikarama,	On the performance of srāddhas on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	12	12
63	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	12	14
64	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	12
65	दीपश्राद्ध ..	Dipaśrāddha ...	On the <i>dīpa</i> (light) offerings to the deceased in the month of Magha, Phalguṇa, and Kārtika.	22	12
66	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	22	10
67	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	Remarks.
150	Kasmi- ri character.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
150	Do ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rama.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Kālī- kraprasāda.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva- prasāda.	
300	Do ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Hardoi ...	Pandita Hari- rama.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Partābgarh ..	Pandita Kālī- kraprasāda.	

SANĠITA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	सङ्गीतनृत्याकर,	Sangītanrityā-kara.	A treatise on dancing by Bharata chārya.	190	9



Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila	Person.	REMARKS.
2,500	Nāgarī character.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Bho- lānatha	A rare work.

KÁMA SÁSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	पञ्चसायक .	Pancasāyaka ..	A treatise on <i>lama</i> Sustra by Kavisekhara carya.	54	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
700  . . .	Nigari charac- ter.	Count- ly paper.	1752	Fyzabad ...	Ramānujadā- sa.	

**DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA.**

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	साङ्ख्यसूत्रपाठ,	Sankhyasūtrapaṭha	A treatise on hylotheism by Kapila	22	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts	Zila	Person	REMARKS.
100	Nāgarī character	Country paper	Nil .	Fyzabad .	Rāmān ujadasa.	

NYÁYA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	न्यायसूत्रवृत्ति ..	Nyāyasūtra-vṛtti.	A treatise on Nyāya. By Viśvanāthabhaṭṭachārya.	190	9

Event in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,780	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1836	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	

**VAIṢEṢHIKA.**

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	मुक्तावलीप्रकाश,	Muktāvalīprakā- ṣa.	A treatise on logic with a commentary. By Mahā- deva bhaṭṭa Part I	156	10
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ... Part II.	40	10
3	तर्कदीपिका ..	Tarkadīpikā ..	A treatise on logic with a commentary. By An- nambhaṭṭa	40	10
4	पदकृत्य ..	Padakṛitya. ...	A commentary on a Trisaṅgraha By Chandrasinha.	40	10
5	न्यायसिद्धान्त- मञ्जरी.	Nyāyasiddhānta mañjarī.	A treatise on logic By Jānakinātha	98	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
1,600	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Coun- try paper.	1833	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bholā nātha.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	

**MIMÁNSA.**

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
2,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Rae Bareli .	Pandita Pryā- gaprasāda.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1802	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Fyzabad ..	Tulā Ramā.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	The code contains the first two of the twelve Adhyāyas into which the work is divided.
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The code contains the ten Adhyā- yas from the 3rd to the 12th of the 12th.

**VEDĀNTA.**



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	न्यायसुधा ..	Nyāyasudhā ...	A treatise on Vedānta being a commentary on the Karikās by Mādhvasvāmī on the Sārīraka Vyāsasūtras. By Jayatīrthayati. Part I.	678	9
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Part II ...	648	9
3	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Part III,	492	9
4	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto. Part IV,	110	9
5	वेदान्तप्रत्यभि- ज्ञा.	Vedāntapratyabhijñā	A treatise on monotheism. By Utpalābhigupta.	64	9
6	प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदय,	Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya.	A commentary on the above. By Kṣhemarāja - madhūparāja.	30	22
7	प्रत्यभिज्ञाहृदय- विमर्शिनी.	Pratyabhijñāhṛdayavimar- ṣinī.	A gloss on the above. By Abhinavaguptāchārya.	284	19
8	स्यन्द ..	Syanda ...	A treatise on monotheism. By Abhinavaguptāchārya.	17	22

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Petson.	REMARKS.
10,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1842	Fyzabad ...	Rā m ā n u j a- dāsa.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bho- lānātha.	This work is rare, and is found only in Kāśmīra.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1829	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	1831	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	1829	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
9	यतीन्द्रमतदी- पिका.	Yatīndramata- dīpikā.	A treatise on mono- theism. By Śrī- nivāsadhāsa.	52	11
10	अध्यात्मचिन्ता,	Adhyātmachintā.	A treatise on mono- theism. By Saumyajāmātri.	1002	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
700	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānjan- dāsa.	
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	योगवृत्ति	Yogavṛitti	A treatise on yoga, by Rhavagaṇeṣa-bhaṭṭa.	62	13
2	राजमार्तण्ड	Rājamārtanḍa,	A treatise on yoga, by Bhojadeva-dhāreṣvara.	170	16

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS
1,000	Nāgarī character	Count- ry paper.	1782	Lucknow	Pandita Bho- lānātha.	
3,000	Do ...	Do ..	Atī ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	

## **BHAKTISĀSTRA.**

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page.
1	प्रपन्नामृत ..	Prapannāmrita,	A dialogue between Parāśara bhātṭa and Āryabhatta about Raṅga-nātha and Garuḍa, by Rāmānjanācārya	326	13
2	विशिष्टाद्वैतविजयवाद.	Viśiṣṭādvaitavijayavāda.	An establishment of the Viśiṣṭādvaita-system of devotion of Ramanuja, by Narahari.	10	12
3	रामस्तवराजभाष्य.	Rāmastavarāja bhāṣhya	A commentary on Rāmastavarāja, by Haryācārya	44	12
4	हरितत्वमुक्तावली.	Haritatvamuktāvalī	A commentary on Harimādestuti, by Svayamprakāśayati.	94	9
5	रामरक्षास्तोत्र ..	Rāmaraṁkṣhāstotra.	A hymn in praise of Rama, by Viśvāmitra.	10	8
6	अधिकारसङ्ग्रह	Adbhikārasaṅgraha.	A treatise on devotion according to the Rāmānuja school Author not known	26	7
7	शान्दिल्यसूचभाष्य.	Śāṇḍilyasūtra-bhāṣhya.	A commentary on Śāṇḍilyasūtra, (a treatise on devotion) of Svapneśvarasūri.	36	18



Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
5,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Pre- madāsa	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1837	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1824	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1787	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	1813	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bho- lānātha.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil.	Fyzabad ...	Rāmānuja- dāsa.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	श्रीगुणरत्नकोशः	Srīguṇaratna-koṣa.	A treatise on devotion to Śrī Jānakījī, by Rāmānujāchārya.	38	12
9	श्रीवचनभूषण- व्याख्या.	Srīvachanabhū- ṣaṇavyākhyā	A treatise on devotion to Śrī Jānakījī, by Lokāchārya.	38	12
10	सुन्दरमणिसन्द- र्भः.	Sundaramaṇi- sandarbhā.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānuja school, by Mādhubhāchārya.	162	11
11	पूर्वाचार्यवृत्ता- न्तदीपिका.	Pūrvāchārya- vṛttāntadīpi- kā.	An account of various writers on devotion of the Rāmānuja school, by Śrīnivāsadhāsa.	62	10
12	नारदपञ्चरात्रः	Nārada-pañcha- rātra.	A treatise on devotion to viṣṇu by Nārada.	18	10
13	वार्तामाला	Vārtāmālā	A treatise on devotion, by Rāmānujāchārya.	80	9
14	अभयप्रदान	Abhayapradāna,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānuja school, by Vyengkata-nātha.	64	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
500	Nāgarī character.	Country paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Rāmañuja, dāsa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1817	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
200	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do ..	Do. ...	1846	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1834	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु.	Bhaktirasāmṛita-sindhu.	A treatise on devotion to Kṛṣṇa, by Śrīrūpagosvāmī. Part I.	226	16
16	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto, Part II.,	282	12
17	यतिराजविंशति.	Yatirājavinṣati,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānujaschool, by Vedāntāchārya.	8	8
18	पाराशरी ..	Parāṣarī ...	A treatise on devotion, by Parāṣara.	72	7
19	नारायणवर्णन..	Nārāyaṇavar-nana.	A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu.	76	10
20	न्यासदशक ..	Nyāsadaśaka ...	A treatise on devotion, by Vedāntāchārya.	8	14
21	न्यासविंशति सटोक.	Nyāsavinṣatisaṭika.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānujaschool, by Vedāntāchārya.	26	13
22	शतदूषणोपमत,	Ṣatadūṣha-nīyamata.	A reputation of the one hundred objections to the Rāmānujaschool, by Śrīnivāsa-dāsa.	24	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	R ā m ā n u j a, dāsa.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
23	आलुमन्दारभाष्य.	Ālumandārabhāshya.	A commentary on Ālumandāra, by Vedāntāchārya. Part I.	184	10
24	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ... Part II.	180	10
25	दयाशतदीपिका.	Dayāśatadīpikā,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Śrinivāsadāsa.	80	11
26	सिद्धान्तरत्न ..	Siddhāntaratna.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma according to the Rāmānuja school.	254	12
27	गोविन्दभाष्य ..	Govindabhāshya,	A commentary on the above, by Vidyābhūṣaṇa.	296	16
28	गोविन्दभाष्य षोडश.	Govindabhāshya-ṣoḍaśa.	A gloss on the above, by Anandatīrtha.	228	14
29	मन्त्ररहस्य ..	Mantrarahasya,	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Saumyopayantā, son of Varadāchārya.	72	10
30	रामतत्वप्रकाश,	Rāmatatvapra- kāśa.	A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Hariāchārya.	132	9

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person.	REMARKS.
3,000	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1835	Fyzabad ..	Rā mā n u j a dāsa.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1843	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	NIL	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto --	Ditto.	

**TANTRA SÁSTRA.**



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in
1	मन्त्रमहोदधि..	Mantramahodabhi.	A treatise on mysticism, by Mahādhara.	286	10
2	नौका ..	Naukā .....	A commentary on the above, by Mahādhara.	132	11
3	आसुरीप्रयोग ..	Āsurīprayoga ..	A treatise on mysticism. Author not known.	4	14
4	कालभैरवपञ्चाङ्ग	Kālabhairavapanchāṅga.	On the five forms of Kālabhairava.	66	8
5	दक्षिणामूर्तिपटल	Dakṣiṇāmūrti-paṭala.	The paṭala of the goddess Dakṣiṇāmūrti.	16	13
6	गोपालपटल ..	Gopālapaṭala.	The paṭala in honor of Gopāla, by Harivyāśadeva.	22	13

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person	REMARKS.
4,000	Nāgarī character.	Count ry paper.	1,860	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bholanātha	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do ...	1816	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1807	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
600	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ..	Pandita Premadasa.	

ANIRDISHTA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्राकृतमनोरमा,	Prākṛitamano- rama	A Prākṛita Grammar, by Vararuchi.	44	10
2	शालिहोत्र	Śālihotra	A treatise on horses, by Kilihaṇa.	218	6
3	गजलक्षणा	Gajalakṣhaṇa	A treatise on elephants, by Vṛihaspati.	62	14
4	आतुरसंन्यास	Āturasannyāsa,	Rules for taking the last or the death-bed Sannyāsa.	24	15
5	विश्वेश्वरीपद्धति-	Viśveṣvarīpad- dhati.	Rules for taking sannyāsa, by Viśveṣvarayaṇi.	102	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Zila.	Person	REMARKS.
500	Nāgarī charac- ter.	Count- ry paper.	1843	Fyzabad ...	Rā m ā n u j a- dāsa.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do ..	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Bholānātha.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1662	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1849	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ...	Lucknow ...	Ditto.	

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
EXISTING  
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1884.

---

COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT DEVĪPRASĀDA,

HEAD PANDIT AYODHYA PĀTHASHĀLA

---

ALIAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE NEW PANDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

---

1885

## I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	रामतापनीयो- पनिषत्.	Ramatāpanīyo- panishat	An upanishad with a commentary. The former by Vyāsa, the latter by Ananda Nidhi	48	24
2	रामतापनी	Rāmatāpanī ...	An upanishad by Vyasa	14	10
3	गोपालतापनी	Gopālatāpanī ...	An upanishad (second half only)	20	13
4	अन्नपूर्णापनिषत्	Annapūrṇopani- shad.	An upanishad to Annapūrṇa, a goddess (in 5 chapters) with a commentary by Viśvadhīṣṭhāna.	30	10



Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
1,500	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil	Fyzabad	Balavira Das	
200	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do ...	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	Mihanta Jā- naki Vara saran	

## II.—AITIHÁSIKA ŚĀSTRA or ITIHÁSA (HISTORY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गीताभाष्य ..	Gītābhāṣaya ...	A commentary on Gītā (apart of the mahābhārata.) By Rāmānujāchārya.	234	12
2	विष्णुसहस्रनाम,	Vishnusahasranāma.	Vishnusahasranāma with a commentary. By Rāmānujāchārya.	52	8
3	शिवसहस्रनाम..	Śivasahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Śiva according to the Padmapurāna.	45	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1865	Fyzabad ...	Balavíradása.	
1,000	Do ...	Do ...	1855	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do ...	Do ...	Nil.	Lucknow. ...	Pandita Rá- manátha.	

*l.*—PURĀṆA (ANCIENT LEGENDS).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	श्रीरामगीता	Srīramagītā ..	A part of Vyāsa's Adhyātmabrahma- yāna	26	7
2	सीतास्तोत्र	Sītastotra ..	A part of Brahman- dapurāṇa in praise of Sītā By Vyāsa	80	7
3	वेदस्तुतिटीका	Vedastutiṭīkā	A commentary on Vedastuti (a part of the Bhāgava- ta of Vyāsa) By Kāśmathan Jādhyāya	73	9
4	दुर्गावबोधिनी	Durgavabodhinī	A commentary on Durgā (a part of mārkaṇḍeya-pu- rāṇa) By Cba- turbhūja	80	10
5	गुप्तवती	Guptavatī ..	A commentary on Durgā (a part of mārkaṇḍeya-pu- rāṇa by Vyāsa) By Bhāskara- ya bhavati	100	10

### III —KÁVYA SÁSTRA (*a*) KÁVYA (POEMS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Nb. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	मूलरामायण ..	Mūlai āmāyana,	A poem. By Vālmiki	36	7
2	सौन्दर्यलहरी ..	Saundaryalaharī	A poem in honor of Bhagavatī goddess.	42	7
3	काव्यकेदार ..	Kāvya-kedara ..	A poem (author not known).	282	8
4	मुक्तावली ..	Muktāvalī ...	A commentary on Meghadūta Kāvya. By Viśva-nātha Miśra.	58	10



Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
200	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Cyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa	
300	Do ..	Do ..	Nil ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gauri Sagkara.	
3,000	Do ...	Do ...	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Lakshminā- rayana	
1,500	Do ..	Do. ...	Nil .	Rio Bareilly .	Pandita Vis- veṣvara	

#### IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. lines of in each page.
1	अमरकोश	.. Amarakoṣa ...	A dictionary by Amarasinha with a commentary by Maheṣvara.	146	10
2	द्विरूपकोश	.. Dvirūpakoṣa ...	A koṣa by Puruṣhottama.	5	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Balaviradāsa.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Viśveśvara	

V.—VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	धातुपाठ ..	Dhātupāṭha ...	A list of Sanskrit roots, by Rādhākrishṇa.	62	11
2	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका.	Siddhāntachandrikā.	A treatise on grammar with a commentary. By Sadānanda.	382	18
3	प्रभाकरचन्द्र ..	Prabhākara-chandra.	A commentary on Tatvadīpikā (a treatise on grammar) By Nāgajibhāṭa.	24	8
4	प्रभाकरपरिच्छेद	Prabhākara-parichcheda.	A treatise on grammar by Rāmāśrama.	12	16
5	सारस्वतपुञ्जराज	Sārasvatapunjārāja.	A treatise on grammar by Anubhūtiśvarūpa.	80	16
6	वाक्यवाद ..	Vākyavāda ..	A treatise on grammar by Achalāchārya.	20	10
7	कातंचरुति ..	Kātantravṛitti...	An exposition of the Sanskrit grammar by Śaṣaravarmāchārya entitled Kātantravṛitti. By Durgasinha.	250	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zial.	Person.	
700	Naga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1873.	Fyzabad ...	Balviradāsa	
7,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Pandita Vis- vesvara.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Śaṅ- karadatta.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

VI—CHHANDAH SĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION).



Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	बालविवेकिनी.	Bālavivekinī ...	A commentary on Srutabodha (a treatise on verification by Kālidasa). By Tārāchandra.	25	12

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
300	Nāga- rī.	Count ry paper	Ntī ..	Rae Bareli ..	Pandita Sap karadatta	

VII.—ALANĀKĀRA SĀSTRA (RHETORIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कविकरपट्टी ..	Kavikarapaṭṭī...	A treatise on Rhetoric by Saṅkara-nāṭhārya.	20	8
2	रसगङ्गाधर ..	Rasagangādhara	A treatise on Rhetoric by Kavirāja.	200	7
3	रसमञ्जरोप्रकाश,	Rasamanjarīprakaśa.	A commentary on Rasamanjarī (a treatise on Rhetoric by Bhānu-datta) by Nāgeśabhaṭṭa.	100	10
4	साहित्यदर्पण- विवृति	Sāhityadarpana-vivṛiti.	A commentary on Sāhityadarpana (a treatise on Rhetoric by Viśvanātha Kavirāja) by Rāmacharaṇa.	440	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Rae Bareli ...	Pandita Viṣ- veṣvara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Śaṅ- karadatta.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

VIII.—JYOTIS ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	कर्मविषयक	Karmavipika	A treatise on Astrology Author not known	10	10
2	केलायवामुद्रो	Kailāśamudra	A treatise on Astrology By Mahendracharya.	80	8
3	मङ्गीरटीका	Maṅgiratikā	A commentary on Maṅgira (a treatise on Astrology) By Rāma sevaka	485	10
4	मुहूर्तकलीन्द्र	Muhurtakalindra	A treatise on Astrology By Satadikshita	152	10
5	वसन्तराजटीका	Vasantarājatikā,	A commentary on Vasantaraja (a treatise on Astrology By Bhavachandra	200	10
6	पाराशरीमुकुर	Pārāśarīmukura	A commentary on Pārāśara (a treatise on Astrology) By Parāśara	15	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	Nel ...	Fyzabad ..	Balviradāsa.	
2,000	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Rae Bareilly ...	Pandita Visvesvara.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Śaṅkaradatta.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa.	



IX.—SMRITI SĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मनुस्मृति	Manusmṛiti	A treatise on Civil and Canonical law by Manu, with a commentary by Kullū Kabhaṭṭa.	425	10
2	प्रायश्चित्तकदम्ब	Prāyaścitta-kadamba.	A treatise on Expiatory Rites, by Gopālanyāyapanchānanabhaṭṭāchārya.	60	11
3	गोप्रदान	Gopradāna	A treatise on Cow Gifts, by Gobhilāchārya.	52	8
4	श्लोकतर्पण	Ślokatarpaṇa	A versified nominal List of Rishis, Devas, and Pitris to be repeated at libation of Water to Names of Ancestors, by Lau-gākshi.	36	8
5	छत्रदान	Chhatradāna	A treatise on gifts of Umbrellas by Gobhilāchārya.	28	8
6	नारायणवलि	Nārāyaṇavali	A treatise on Rites to be performed for the benefits of the Deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over 12 days, by Gobhilāchārya.	...	...

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
700	Do. ...	Do ...	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
450	Do. .	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Panditā Rā- manatha.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do ...	Do ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Written on a scroll of paper con- sisting 23 sheets.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	विष्णुपूजन	Vishnupūjana ...	A treatise on the Worship of Vishnu according to the Rig. and Yajur Vedas, by Gobhilāchārya.	80	10
8	अन्त्येष्टिपद्धति,	Antyeshṭipaddhati.	A treatise on the first day funeral ceremonies of those who had received the Siva sacrament containing both the Vedic and Tāntrie Mantras.	50	9
9	उपनयन	Upanayana ...	A treatise on the Upanayana Ceremony - (investiture with the Sacred Thread), by Laugakshi.	109	10
10	वेदोक्तशिवपूजन.	Vedokṣaśivapūjana.	A treatise on the Worship of Siva according to the Vedas, author not known.	12	7
11	वैश्वदेवविधि	Vaisvadevavidhi	Directions for performing the ordinary daily Ceremony of giving rice in honor of Devas, Rishis, and Pitris according to Yajur Veda.	18	9

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāgari.	Country paper.	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rimnadhia	
500	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Kāśmiri.	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
12	विष्णुश्राद्ध	Vishnusraddha	A part of No 6 containing Ceremonies to be performed on the 5th, 6th and 7th days after death, by Gobhilācharya	56	11
13	उपनयनतन्त्र	Upanayantantra	A treatise on the Upanayana Ceremony (investiture with the Sacred Thread, by Gobhilācharya	76	10
14	शिवश्राद्ध	Sivsraddha	A treatise on the Annual Śrāddhas in honor of those who had in their life time received the Śiva sacrament	76	6
15	शिवगया	Sivagaya	A treatise on the Gaya Pilgrimage in honor of those who had during their life time received the Śiva sacrament	192	12
16	आचारदश	Achārādarsa	A digest of daily religious and quasi-religious duties (Achāra) by Śrīdattamahābhāṣyā	100	15

Extent in Sheets.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
700	Kāymī- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rāmanātha	.
700	Do ...	Do .	Do. ...	Ditto.	Ditto ...	.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit-manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	आन्हिकसंक्षेप ..	Āhnikasanjśhepa.	A brief of the Rituals for daily Worship according to the rules of Yajur Veda.	100	10
18	द्वैतनिर्णय ..	Dvaitanirṇaya...	A work on Dualty, by Vāchaspati-miśra.	200	10
19	द्वैतनिर्णयप्रकाश.	Dvaitanirṇaya-prakāśa.	A commentary on the above, by Madhusūdana Miśra.	150	10
20	प्रायश्चित्तप्रदीप	Prāyaschittapradīpa.	A digest of the Laws regarding Expia-tions for various Offences, by Saṅkara Miśra.	120	10
21	धर्मविवेक ..	Dharmaviveka,	Explanation, Appli-cation and Bear-ings of Stock Il-lustrations, of the Mīmāṃsā Doc-trine, by Chandrasekhara Mahā-mahopādhyāya.	65	6
22	संस्कारपद्धतिरहस्य.	Saṅskārapaddha-tirahasya.	A treatise on vari-ous Saṅskāras (religious sacra-ments), by Gaṅ-gādhara.	130	12
23	दानसागर ...	Dānasāgara ...	A treatise on vari-ous gifts, by An-antabhaṭṭa.	125	10



Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,200	Nāga- ri.	Count ry paper	At ..	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Chan- dū Lāla.	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
24	स्मृतिरत्नाकर	Smṛtiratnakara	An elaborate digest of all the different topics treated of in the Smritis By Vedacharya Avasthi	460	12
25	कालकौमुदो	Kālakumudī	On times meet for religious rites and other observances By Gopālabhatta	340	10
26	प्रायश्चित्तविवेक	Prāyascittaviveka	Rules regarding Expiations By Sulapani	350	10
27	कालनिर्णयदीपिका	Kālanirṇayadīpikā	A digest of the Rules regarding proper times for the performance of Religious Rites and Rules for the calculation of Eclipses By Rāmachandracharja	50	10
28	विवरण	Vivarana	A commentary on the above (Author not known)	224	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
6,000	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil ..	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Chandú Lalā	
5,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

XIII —DARSANA ŚĀSTRA (b) SĀNKHYA (HYLOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page
1	कपिलसूत्रभाष्य,	Kapilasutrābhāṣya.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, by Sāṅkhyāchārya	75	10
2	तत्त्वसमास .	Tatvasamasa ...	A summary of the different Topics of the Sāṅkhya-Doctrine. (Author not known.)	20	10
3	दर्शनकलिका .	Darsanakalikā .	Definitions of the principal technical Terms of the different Schools of the Indian Philosophy, by Rāmānandātirtha	10	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
1,200	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper	Nil ...	Sultanpur ...	Pandita Bha- vānī Prasāda	
200	Do	Do ...	Do .	Ditto. ..	Ditto	
100	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ..	Fyzabad ..	Mahantā Jā- nakiwāsī- rām	

(c) YOGA (THEOCRITIC)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	हठप्रदीपिका .	Hathapradīpikā,	A treatise on Yoga Philosophy.	96	8
2	योगरत्नमाला .	Yogaratanmālā,	Magical Rites, Incantations, and Sorcery, by Nāgarjuna	50	12



Extent in Stolas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nagari	Country paper	Nil	Gyzabad	Ramadhanidasa	
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

(c) VAIṢEŚHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,378	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Bahīradāsa	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Lokesvara	
2,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,600	Do ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
7	विशेषव्याप्तिरहस्य.	Vishesavyāptirahasya.	A commentary on the section of the Chintāmaṇi on the universality of the major term By Mathurānāthātarka vāgīśa	130	8
8	सामान्याभावरहस्य.	Samanyābhavarahasya	A commentary on the section of the Chintāmaṇi which treats of the defects of the major term.	10	8

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Saltanpur ..	Pandita Bha vaniprasāda	
100	Do ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto .	Ditto	

(f) MĪMANSA (RITUALISTIC)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	भाट्टतन्त्ररहस्य	Bhāṭṭatantrara-hasya.	An enquiry into the essence of the Mīmāṃsā Doctrīne. By Kaṇa-dadeva.	200	12
2	मीमांसाभाष्य	Mīmāṃsābhā-shya.	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Sa-varasvāmī. (1st part, 1st chap-ter.)	40	12
3	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Sa-varasvāmī. (2nd part, 1st chap-ter.)	20	12
4	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Sa-varasvāmī. (3rd part, 1st chap-ter.)	20	12
5	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Sa-varasvāmī. (4th part, 1st chap-ter.)	30	12
6	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Sa-varasvāmī. (1st part, 2nd chap-ter.)	20	12

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
3,500	Nāga- rī	Count- ry paper	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Rāmadayālu	
500	Do .	Do	Do .	Ditto	.. Ditto	
400	Do ..	Do ..	Do .	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	. Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto	. Ditto	
.						
400	Do	Do .	Do .	Ditto	... Ditto	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	मीमांसाभाष्य ..	Mīmāṃsābhāṣya.	A commentary on Mīmāṃsā by Sa-varasvāmī. (4th part, 4th chapter.)	80	12
8	मीमांसान्याय- रत्नाकर-	Mīmāṃsānyāya- ratnākara.	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Pār- thasārathihimīra.	400	15
9	अधिकरणच- न्द्रिका.	Adhikaranach- andrikā.	On syllogisms with explanations and bearings of the various illustra- tions usually cited by authors.	115	6
10	मीमांसात्यसंय- हकौमुदी.	Mīmāṃsārti- saṅgrahakāu- mudī.	A commentary on Laṅkāśhibhāṣa- kāra (a treatise on Mīmāṃsā). By Rāmeṣvara.	230	10
11	न्यायरत्नमाला	Nyāyaratnamā- lā	A metrical epitome of the Mīmāṃsā Doctrine based on the Tantra-vārti- ka. By Pārthasā- rathihimīra.	95	7
12	मीमांसापञ्चल	Mīmāṃsāpañcālā,	A dissertation on the Philosophy of Religious Rites By Indrapatima- hāmahopādhyā- ya.	70	6

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Sitapur ...	Pandita Rāmadayālu.	
1,800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	N/1 ...	Sitapur ...	Pandita Rāmadayālu.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वेदान्तसार ..	Vedāntasāra ...	A treatise on Monothéism. By Sadānanda, with a commentary (author not known).	48	8
2	अपरोक्षानुभूति,	Aparokṣānubhūti.	A treatise on Monothéism. By Saṅkarācārya.	46	12
3	वेदान्तसार ..	Vedāntasāra ...	A treatise on Monothéism. By Sadānanda.	31	10
4	सिद्धान्तवेद ..	Siddhāntaveda,	A treatise on Monothéism. Author not known.	10	10
5	ज्ञानप्रदीप ..	Jñānapradīpa ...	A treatise on Monothéism. By Saṅkarācārya.	40	12
6	अद्वैतदीपिका ..	Advaitadīpikā...	A dissertation on the non-dual theory of the Vedantists, in refutation of the Nyāya Doctrine of the duality of the soul. By Nrisiṅhācārya (second Parichheda.)	80	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A dissertation on the non-dual theory of the Vedantists in refutation of the Nyāya Doctrine of the duality of the soul. By Nrisiṅhācārya (third Parichheda.)	150	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Fyzabad ..	Balviradāsa	
500	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
300	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
100	Do .	Do	Do .	Gonda	Pandita Laksh- minarayana.	
500	Do .	Do ..	1844	Hardoi ...	Lokesvara	
1,000	Do ..	Do ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,500	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
8	अद्वैतदीपिका	Advaitadipika..	A dissertation on the non-dual theory of the Vedantists in refutation of the Nyaya Doctrine of the duality of the Soul By Nṛsiṃhaśrama (fourth Parichcheda)	50	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil	Hardoi ...	Lokeṣvara ...	

#### XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH).



#### XIV —BHAKTI SASTRA (FAITH)

Extent in Ślokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
200	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil ..	Fyzabad	...	Balavīradāsa
50	Do ...	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto	..	Ditto
300	Do ..	Do ...	Do	Ditto	..	Ditto
7,000	Do .	Do .	Do ...	Ditto	.	Ditto
325	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	...	Ditto
400	Do .	Do ..	Do	Ditto		Ditto
300	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto	.	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मन्त्रार्थदोषिका-	Mantrārthadīpikā.	An exposition of the word Rāma. By Satrughna Misra.	14	9
2	मन्त्रराजात्मकस्तोत्र-	Mantrarājātma-kastotra.	A hymn to Vishnu based on the Mantrarāja. By Nārāyanavaishnavamuni.	4	9
3	वेदार्थसंग्रहसटीक-	Vedārthasangrahasaṭīka.	A treatise with a commentary on the Worship of Rāma according to the Vedas. By Sudarsanasūri.	22	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balaṅfradāsa.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
7,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
325	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
8	श्रीरामपूजापद्धति.	Srīramapūja-paddhati	A manual for the worship of Śrī rāma Author not known	30	8
9	हनुमद्दुर्ग	Hanumaddurga,	A hymn to Hanu-mān according to the Atharva Veda	8	9
10	सिद्धान्तपटल	Siddhantapatala,	Liturgy for the Worship of Rāma	66	7
11	पञ्चायुधस्तोत्र	Panchāyudhas-toṭra	A hymn to the five Weapons of Vishnu according to the Sudarsanaśulṭa	4	10
12	श्रीरामनवरत्नसार.	Srīramanavarat-nāśāra	An abstract of the <i>nvaratna</i> in honor of Vishnu	12	5
13	रामाष्टक	Rāmashṭaka ..	A hymn to Rāma By Yamunacharya	4	9
14	नारदगीता	Nārada-gīta ..	A dialogue between Krishna and Nārada	18	5
15	पञ्चपटल	Panchapatala ...	A collection of five different Liturgies for the worship of Rāma By Rāmānjanācharya	24	10
16	गायत्री	Gāyatrī ..	A collection of the 21 Gayatris	16	11

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil .	Fyzabad ...	Balaviradāsa.	
100	Do ..	Do. ...	Do .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40	Do. . .	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do ...	Do ...	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
17	नवरत्न	Navaratna	A navaratna in honor of Śrī Rāma	10	14
18	विष्णुपञ्चर	Vishnupañjara	A praise of Vishnu, being a dialogue between Indra and Narada, according to the Brahmandapurāṇa	6	12
19	रामस्तव	Rāmastava	A praise of Rāma according to the Saṇatkuṃārasaṇhitā By Nārada	18	11
20	लक्ष्मीनारायण- सहस्रनाम.	Lakṣmīnārāya- nasahasra nā- ma	One thousand epithets of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa according to the Atharva Veda	20	8
21	सीतारामाष्टोत्त- रनाम.	Sītārāmāṣṭōtta- ranāma	One hundred and eight epithets of Sīta and Rāma By Valmiki	20	9
22	जानकीमाणि- क्यस्तव.	Janakīmāṇiky- stava.	A hymn to Jānakī By Harihara and Brahṃā	18	9
23	अपराजितास्तो- त्र.	Aparājītāstōtra-	A hymn to Aparājītā, a Goddess	10	9
24	रामकर्णामृत	Ramakarnāmṛta	A treatise with a commentary by Ramabhadradīkṣita	50	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
200	Nāga- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad	... Buliradasa	
100	Do. ...	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do ...	Do. ..	Do .	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do ...	Do. ...	1869	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
100	Do ..	Do. ..	Co ..	Ditto	... Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto	... Ditto	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author,	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
25	सरस्वतीस्तोत्रं	Sarasvatīstotra.	A treatise in praise of Sarasvatī according to the Lāṅgapurāṇa.	2	10
26	आलुमन्दार-स्तोत्रं	Ālumandāra-stotra.	A hymn in praise of god. By Yamunāchārya.	14	10
27	रहस्यत्रयवाक्यार्था.	Rahasyatrayavākya-rtha.	A commentary on Rahasyatraya (a treatise on devotion to God Vishnu) according to the Rāmānuja-sompradāya. By Sūryavali.	106	11
28	नारदगीता	Nārada-gītā	... A treatise on devotion to Vishnu.	6	9
29	रामध्यानस्तोत्रं	Rāmadhyāna-stotra.	On meditation of Rāma, being a dialogue between Janaka and Jānakī.	4	10
30	हरिमाला	Harimālā	... A hymn to Hari. By Śaṅkarāchārya.	4	10
31	श्रीरामरक्षा	Śrīrāmarakṣā.	A hymn to Rāma according to the Meheṣvarasambitā.	8	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Balvīradāsa.	
200	Do. ...	Do ...	Do, ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,200	Do ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ...	Ditto,	
20	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
125	Do. ...	Do, ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
32	हयग्रीवपञ्चर	Hayagrīvapāṇjara	A hymn to the Hayagrīva Incarnation of the Deity By Brahmā	18	9
33	रामाष्टक	Ramāṣṭaka	A hymn to Rāma in eight slokae By Śukadeva	2	9
34	रामचन्द्रिका	Rāmachandrikā	A treatise on the worship of Rama	8	9
35	हनुमद्वाहुक	Hanumadvahuka	A hymn to Hanuman	18	3
36	श्रीकृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम	Śrīkṛṣṇaṣṭōttaraśatanāma	One hundred and eight names of Śrīkṛṣṇa according to the Nimbārka School	10	9
37	श्रीकृष्णदीक्षा	Śrīkṛṣṇadīkṣā	On imitation to the worship of Krishna	16	9
38	केशवचरित	Keṣavacharita	A treatise on the worship of Keshava &c, according to the school of Nimbārka	16	9
39	गोपालहृदय	Gopālahṛdaya	A description of Gopāla	5	9
40	सूर्यहृदय	Suryahṛdaya	A description of Sūrya (Sun God)	78	6

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- rl.	Coun- try paper.	Not ...	Fyzabad ...	Balviradāsa	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gau- risaṅkara.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Kāśmī- rl.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Extent in Ślokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
1,300	Nāga- r	Count- ry paper.	1880	Fyzabad ...	Balaviradāsa.	
300	Do ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. .	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
7	रामरक्षामन्त्रकवच.	Rāmarakshāmantrakavacha.	A charm bearing the name of Rāma	8	7
8	सूर्यवज्रपञ्जर	Suryavajrapañjara	A charm bearing the name of the sun-god according to the Devīrahasyatantra	20	5
9	जानकीवैलोक्यमोहन.	Jānakītrailokyamohana	A charm bearing the name of Jānakī according to the Brahmajamalatantra	6	16
10	उडुशि	Uddisa	A treatise on Mysticism. By Rāvana	23	17
11	रामसहस्रनाम	Rāmasahasranāma	One thousand epithets of Rāma each beginning with Rakāra (र) according to the Brahmajāmalatantra	22	10
12	रामकवच	Rāmakavacha	A charm bearing the name of Rāma according to the Brahmajāmalatantra	8	9
13	पार्वतीसहस्रनाम.	Pārvatīśahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of the goddess Pārvatī.	92	7

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradāsa.	
100	Do. ...	Do .	1818	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do ..	Do. ...	Do .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rā- manātha.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagiri character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
14	हनुमत्कवच- कमुखी.	Hanumathakavachakamukhi	A charm bearing the name of the one-faced Hanumān.	14	9
15	पार्थिवपूजन- विधि.	Pārthivapūjana- vidhi.	On the worship of the image of Śiva made of clay.	12	10
16	दुर्गापटल ..	Durgāpatala ...	A liturgy for the worship of the goddess Durgā. According to the Rudrayāmala.	12	7
17	दुर्गासहस्रनाम.	Durgāsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Durgā, a goddess. According to the Kulārnavatantra.	34	8
18	कुमारोपजन ..	Kumārīpūjana	On the worship of maiden girls for the Bhagavatī. According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	6	7
19	दुर्गास्तोत्रक ..	Durgāstōtṛaka	One hundred and eight epithets of the goddess Durgā. According to the Viśvaśratāntara.	6	7
20	शिवायलि ..	Śivābali.	On the mode of performing the Śivābali ceremony in which sacrificial offerings are presented to jackals. According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	8	7



Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāgarī.	Count ry paper.	1834	Lucknow ...	Pandit Rāma- natha.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. .	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1866	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
21	नवचण्डीमहोत्सव.	Navachandīmahotsava	On the celebration of the Navachandī festival, <i>Navachandī</i> being the first nine days of the second half of <i>Chaitras</i> and <i>Āsvinā</i>	14	8
22	विद्यालहरी ..	Vidyālaharī ...	A treatise on Mysticism.	32	7
23	पार्थिवपूजन ..	Pārthivapūjanā,	The worship of Mahādeva. According to the Rudrayamalatantra.	10	8
24	चण्डीसहस्रनाम	Chandīsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Chandī, a goddess.	34	7
25	दुर्गापद्धति ..	Durgāpaddhati,	A manual for the worship of the goddess Durgā.	114	7
26	हवनपद्धति ..	Havanapaddhati,	A manual for the performance of sacrifices.	22	7
27	प्रातःपद्धति ..	Prātaḥpaddhati,	On the meditation of the goddess Durgā early in the morning.	22	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nagari	Country paper.	1866	Lucknow ..	Pandita Rāmanatha.	
300	Do ...	Do ..	1865	Ditto ...	Ditto	
100	Do ..	Do ..	1866	Ditto ..	Ditto	
400	Do. ..	Do ...	1865	Ditto ..	Ditto	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	1866	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
28	मौलार्चनदीपिका.	Kaulārcchanadīpika	A treatise on the worship of Durgā, a goddess According to the Kaulasampradāya or Vāmamārga By Jagadānanda	222	8
29	शाक्तक्रम	Sāktakrama	A treatise giving a day's ritual of the followers of the Kaula sampradaya According to the Kulārnavatantra	208	7
30	समयाचार	Samayācāra	A treatise on different modes of worship of the goddess Durgā in different seasons, months and hours of the day According to the Kulārnavatantra	12	7
31	पूजा	Puja	A treatise on the worship of Durgā	12	7
32	विजयस्तोत्रवटुक	Vijayastotravṭuka	A charm bearing the name of Vātuka for gaining victory in war	8	5

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	'Person	
3,000	Nagari	Count- ry paper.	1866	Lucknow ...	Pandita Rá- manatha	
10,000	Do. ..	Do ..	1862	Ditto ..	Ditto	
100	Do ...	Do. ..	1868	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do ...	Do ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	वटुकाष्टशतनाम	Vatukāśhtaśata-nāma.	One hundred and eight epithets of Vatuka. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	10	5
34	वटुककवच	Vatukakavacha.	A treatise on the charm bearing the name of Vatuka. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	15	5
35	वाराहीस्तोत्र	Vārāhīstotra ...	A treatise in praise of the goddess Vārāhī. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	8	10
36	राज्ञीपञ्चाङ्ग	Rājñīpañcāṅga.	On the five forms of the daily worship of the goddess Rājñī. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	31	12
37	गणेशपञ्चाङ्ग	Gaṇeśapañcāṅga.	On the five forms of Gaṇeśa. According to the Rudrayāmalatantra.	32	12
38	शिवकवच	Śivakavacha ...	A charm bearing the name of Śiva. According to the Skandapurāṇa.	12	12

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
100	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil .	Lucknow ...	Paddita Rā manatha	
100	Do ...	Do .	Do ...	Ditto .	Ditto	
100	Do .	Do	Do	Ditto .	Ditto	
500	Kās- miri	Do .	Do .	Ditto ...	Pandita Gau- risankara	
500	Do	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto .	Ditto	
200	Nāga- ri	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page.
39	गायत्रीकवच ..	Gāyatrikavacha,	A treatise on the charm of Gāyatrī According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra.	12	12
40	भवानीसहस्र- नाम.	Bhavanīsahasra-nāma.	One thousand epithets of Bhavanī, a goddess.	22	10
41	कालिकासहस्र- नाम	Kālikasahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Kālikā, a goddess According to the Kulānavatantra.	50	8
42	श्यामाकवच ..	Syamakavacha.	A charm bearing the name of the goddess Śyamā According to the Kulānavatantra	12	7
43	कालिकासहस्र- नाम.	Kālikāsahasranāma.	One thousand epithets of Kālikā, a goddess According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra	80	8
44	कालिकास्तव ..	Kālikāstava ...	In praise of the goddess Kālikā, According to the Rudrayāmala-tantra	20	8
45	गणेशस्तव ..	Ganeśastava ...	A treatise in praise of Ganeśa According to the Kulānavatantra	10	7



Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāgarī	Count- ry paper	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandta Gaurī- ṣaṅkara.	
300	Kāṣ- mīrī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Nāgarī	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
46	पञ्चस्तव	Panchastava	A treatise in praise of Tripurasūndarī, a goddess in five forms	30	8
47	राज्ञीस्तव	Rajastava	A treatise in praise of Rājñī a goddess	32	8
48	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग	Ganapati-pañchāṅga	On the five forms of Ganapati According to the Kulārnavatantra	60	10
49	प्रत्यङ्गिरा	Pra-yaṅgira	A treatise on the worship of Pra-yaṅgira	24	10
50	शारिकाकवच	Śarikā-kavaca	A charm bearing the name of Śarika (a goddess) According to the Rudrāyāmala-tantra	8	9
51	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrarthadīpikā	A treatise on Mysticism By Satrugha	180	10
52	तन्त्रप्रदीप	Tantrapradīpa	A commentary on Saradātīlaka (a treatise on Tantrasāstra) By Lakṣhmanadaiśika	200	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gauri- śaṅkara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
72	Kāś- mīrī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Nāga- ri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi ...	Lokeśvara.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sultānpur, ...	Pandita San- karadatta.	

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Partabgarh ...	Pandita Chan- dū Lāl.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1860	Fyzabad ...	Balavīradās.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Partābgarh ...	Pandita Chan- dū Lāl.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Sultanpur ...	Pandita San- karadatta.	

**XVI —VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICINE)**

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	घनिपातचन्द्रिका.	Sannipātachandra-kā	A treatise on Medicine By Bhavarada	50	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
600	Nagari	Country paper	Nil ...	Gonda ..	Pandita Laksh- minarayana	

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA SASTRA (MISCELLANEOUS).



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	
				No of lines in each page	
1	संस्कृतमञ्जरी ..	Sanskritamanjarī	A treatise on Sanskrit speaking by Raghunāthakavi	12	8
2	विंशतिका ..	Vinsatikā ..	A treatise with a commentary on the description and full particulars of Ayodhyā as to its noted places, temples and shrines with their merits By Umāpatitripāthi.	18	10
3	शिष्टगीता ..	Sisṭagītā ...	An ethical work ...	36	7
4	चाणिक्य ..	Chāṇikya ...	An ethical work By Chāṇikya.	52	8
5	तथा ..	Chāṇikya ...	An ethical work. By Chāṇikya	42	8
6	पद्यामृततरङ्गिणी.	Padyāmritatarangini.	A letter writer (In verse )	600	16
7	यतिभूषणी ..	Yatibhūṣaṇī ...	Direction for the ordination of a Yati or professed hermit.	17	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila	Person.	
100	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper.	Nil ..	Fyzabad ...	Balavira Dāsa.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Mahanta Jān- aki Varasar- ana.	
250	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gauri Sankara.	
400	Kāsinī ri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ..	Pandit Laksh- mi Nāraya- na	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Mahanta Jān- aki Varasa- rana	

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
OUDH FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1885.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,  
BY PANDITA DEVIPRASÁDA,  
*Head Pandita, Ayodhya Páthasáda*

---

ALLAHABAD:  
PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
1886.

# CONTENTS.

---

	<i>Page</i>
I —VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ—	
(a) Saṁhita (Hymns) ..	... 2— 3
(b) Vaidika (Śūtras, rituals, phonetics)	... 6— 7
II —ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRĀ—	
(a) Itihāsa (History) ..	... 10— 11
(b) Purāṇa (Ancient Legends) . .	... 14— 15
III —KĀVYA (POEMS) ...	... 18— 19
IV —ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRĀ (LEXICOGRAPHY)	... 22— 23
V —VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRĀ (GRAMMAR) ...	... 26— 27
VI —CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRĀ (VERSIFICATION)	... 30— 31
VII.—ĀLAṅKĀRA ŚĀSTRĀ (RHETORIC) ...	... 34— 35
VIII —JYOTIS ŚĀSTRĀ (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY),	38— 41
IX —SMṚITI ŚĀSTRĀ (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL)...	44— 53
X —SĀṅGĪTA ŚĀSTRĀ (MUSIC) ...	... 56— 57
XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRĀ (PHILOSOPHY)—	} 60— 61
b Sāṅkhya (Hylotheistic)	... 61— 65
c Vaiśeṣika (Physical) ...	... 68— 69
f Mīmāṃsā (Ritualistic) ...	... 72— 73
g Vedānta (Monotheistic) .	... 76— 79
XIV —BHAKTI ŚĀSTRĀ (FAITH) ...	... 82— 87
XV —TANTRA ŚĀSTRĀ (MYSTICISM) ..	... 90— 91
XVI —VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRĀ (MEDICINE) .	... 91— 95
XIX —ANIRDISHṬA (MISCELLANEOUS) ...	

**I.—VEDA SĀSTRA (SĀNHITĀ HYMNS).**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	
				No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पुरुषसूक्त	Purushasūkta ...	...	20	12
2	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	Lakshmisūkta ...	...	13	12
3	रुद्रमंत्र	Rudramantra ...	...	26	11
4	देवीसूक्त	Devīsūkta ...	...	8	12
5	विष्णुकारण	Vishṇu Kāraṇa,	...	4	12
6	ब्रह्मकारण	Brahma Kāraṇa,	...	4	12
7	शिवकारण	Śiva Kāraṇa,	...	5	12
8	यमकारण	Yama Kāraṇa,	...	3	12
9	वितृप्त	litrisūkta ...	...	13	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Kasmī- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil.	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gopī- nātha.	
170	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

I—VAIDIKA (SŪTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c)



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	पारस्करगृह्य सूत्र	Parashkaragrih- ya sūtra	Domestic rites en- joined to the fol- lowers of the Madhyandini school by Paras- kara.	60	12
2	पद्धति	Paddhati	A manual of wor- ship according to the Vedas	112	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
750	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ....	Gonda ...	Paṇḍita Nan- darāma.	
1,600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Paṇḍita Rā- mabhaṭṭa.	

III.—AITIHASIKA ŚĀSTRA—(a) ITIHĀSĀ (HISTORY,)

### III.—AITIHAŚIKA ŚĀSTRA—(a) ITIHĀŚĀ (HISTORY.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पञ्चोली	Pancholi	A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā, a part of Mahābhārata.	400	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
4,500	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Mura- līdhara.	

**(b) PURANA (ANCIENT LEGENDS).**

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	<i>Where deposited, and in whose possession</i>		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person.	
900	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darama.	



### III — KAVYA (POEMS)

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāgarī	Country paper.	Nil.	Gonda ...	Umādattha Mīra.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ..	Pandita Rāmabhatta.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda ..	Pandita Nandarama.	

#### IV.—ABHIDHANAŚASTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandrika,	A commentary on the Amara Kośa By Rāy amukut	625	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
15,000	Nāgari	Coun- try paper.	Nil.	Gondā ...	Pardā Murali thara	

. V.—VYAKARAṆA\_ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR.)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	स्फोटतत्त्व	Sphoṭatātva ..	A treatise on the theory of inherent relations between sounds and sense and on logic by Kṛishna sesha	4'	9
2	गोर्वाणपद- मञ्जरी	Girvanapada manjarī	A Grammar of the Sanskrit language in the form of a dialogue with moral tales By Varadarāja	25	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
300	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Gonda ..	Pandita Unā- datta Misra	
350	Do ..	Do ..	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



## VI.—CEHANDAH ŚASTRA (VERSIFICATION.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	वृत्तचन्द्रिका ..	Vṛtta Chandrikā	A treatise on versification By Rāmadajālu	16	10
2	चन्दोमञ्जरी-टोका.	Chhandomanyarī tika	A commentary on the Chhandomanyarī, (an elementary treatise on versification by Gangādāsa) By Dattarama	46	10



VII.—ALANĀKĀRA ŚĀSTRA (RHETORIC.)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	सारबोधिनी	Sārabodhinī	A commentary on the Kātyābhāṣā (a treatise on rhetoric by Mānava Bhaṭṭa) By Śrīvatsasarma	35	15
2	चन्द्रालोकसटीकः	Chandralokasatīkā	A treatise on rhetoric with a commentary by Jayadeva and commentary by Pradyotana Bhattachārya	80	10
3	रसिकरञ्जिनी	Rasikaraṅginī	A commentary on Bhānubhāṭa's Rasaraṅginī (a treatise on rhetoric) By Gopālabhāṭa.	110	12
4	साहित्यदर्पणविवृत	Sāhityadarpanavivṛti	A commentary on the Sāhityadarpana (a treatise on rhetoric by Viśvanātha Kavirāja) By Rāmācharana	315	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nagari	Country paper.	Nil	Gonda	... Pandita Uma datta Misra	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	.. Pandita Nan darāma	
1,200	Do	Do	Do ..	Ditto	.. Pandita Umā datta Misra	
8,000	Do	Do .	Do	Rae Bareilly	Pandita Siva dāramā	

**VIII — JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY)**

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	मार्तण्डवल्लीभा	Martandavallībhā	A commentary on his own astronomical treatise called <i>Muhurta martandī</i> by Nārāyaṇa	212	10
2	ज्योतिषकल्पतरु,	Jyotiṣhakalpataru.	Influences on human destiny of particular conjunctions of planets, stars, month and days of the week at the time of birth By Kārichūḍāmaṇi	100	12
3	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhūrtachintāmaṇi.	A treatise on astrology by Rāmadāsaṭṭajña	138	15
4	जातकमञ्जरी ..	Jātaka Maṅjarī,	A treatise on horoscope by Nṛsiṅha	55	11
5	जातकसुधाकर ..	Jātakasudhakara	A treatise on astrology Author not known	20	10
6	जातकमार्तण्ड	Jātakamārtandī	A summary of judicial astrology for the preparation of horoscopes By Prāṇakṛishṇa.	400	8
7	यवनजातक ..	Yāvanajātaka ..	An astrological treatise in reference to the destiny of women By Vriddhāyana.	28	10



Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila	Person	
3,000	Naga- 11	Count ry. paper	Nil.	Gonda ..	Nand irāma	.
1,200	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
...	Do ..	Do ..	1544	Lucknow ..	Pandita Gopi nātha.	
603	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ..	Saltanpur ..	Pandita Kun jabharī Lāla	
200	Do ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do ..	Do ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
8	सिद्धान्तरहस्य	Siddhānta Rahasva	A commentary on the Grhāṅghaṭa (a work on astronomy) By Viśvanātha	160	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person.	
1,500	Nāga ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Sultanpur ...	Pandita Kṛ- ṣṇa ħā rī Lāla.	

IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA, (LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	जयन्तीव्रत- निर्णय	Jayantīratnam naya	On the Jayantī fast which falls on the 8th day of the dark fortnight of Bhādrapada	26	10
2	तीर्थकौमुदी	Tirtha Kaumudī	A dissertation on sacred places of pilgrimage By Śrīśiddhantava- gīśa Bhāṭṭa Chār- ya	200	8
3	श्राद्धकाशिका	Śraddhāśika	A dissertation on the rite of Śraddhā according to the rules of Kā- tyāyana By Kṛṣṇa Miśra	140	10
4	व्यवहारचम- त्कार	Vyavaharaccha- mākara	A Smṛiti compila- tion containing succinct rules re- garding certain domestic rites and sacraments By Rupanaraya- na Miśra	80	14
5	श्राद्धेन्दुः	Śraddhendu	A dissertation on the nature of Śraddhā, and the mode of perform- ing it during the new moon	81	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1879	Eyzabad	... Pandita Vala- viradāsa.	
4,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil ...	Gonda	... Pandita Nan- darama	
1,500	Do ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto	.. Ditto	
1,100	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	व्यवहारकल्प- तरु.	Vyavahāra-kalpa- taru.	A treatise on Judicature including administration of justice and the penalties for civil offences. By Lakṣmīdhara.	400	14
8	व्यवहारचम- त्कार.	Vyavahāra-cham- at-kara.	A Smṛiti compilation containing succinct rules regarding certain domestic rites and sacraments. By Rūpanārāya- na Miśra.	80	14
9	स्मृतिसुधाकर ..	Smṛiti-sudhā- kara.	A miscellaneous compilation on Smṛiti rites. By Odāṣaṅkara.	251	12
10	यशस्वन्तभास्कर	Yaśasvanta bhā- s-kara.	A treatise on civil astronomy. By Bhāskara, son of Apājjibhaṭṭa.	100	20
11	कालनिर्णय- प्रकाश.	Kālanirnaya-pra- kāśa.	On lunar days and the different religious fasts, penances, &c. By Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa.	400	12
12	संकल्पकोमुदी ..	Saṅkalpa-kaumu- dī.	Rules regarding the proper motives for performing a religious ceremony. By Rāma-Kṛishṇa.	75	16

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person	
5,000	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Gonda ..	Pandita Nan- darama	
1,100	Do. ...	Do. .	Do ...	Ditto ..	Pandita Mura- lidhara Mira- ra	
5,000	Do. ...	Do .	Do ..	Ditto ...	Pandita Muralidhara	
2,500	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
4,500	Do. ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,500	Do ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	व्यवहारकल्प- तर्	Vyavaharakalpa- taru.	A treatise on Judicature including administration of justice and the penalties for civil offences. By Lakṣmīdhara.	400	14
8	व्यवहारचम- त्कार.	Vyavahāracham- atkāra.	A Smṛiti compilation containing succinct rules regarding certain domestic rites and sacraments. By Rūpabārāyaṇa Miśra.	80	14
9	स्मृतिसुधाकर ..	Smṛiti s u d h ā- kara.	A miscellaneous compilation on Smṛiti rites. By Odāṣaṅkara.	251	12
10	यशस्वन्तमास्कर	Yaśasvanta bhās- kara.	A treatise on civil astronomy. By Bhāskara, son of Āphjibhaṭṭa.	100	20
11	कालनिर्णय- प्रकाश.	Kālanirnayapra- kāśa.	On lunar days and the different religious fasts, penances, &c. By Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa.	400	12
12	सङ्कल्पकोमुदी ..	Saṅkalpakaumu- di.	Rules regarding the proper motives for performing a religious ceremony. By Rāma-Kṛishṇa.	75	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person	
5,000	Nāga- rī	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Gonda ..	Pan hita Nān- darīma.	
1,100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Mura- lidhara Mis- ra	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Pandita Muralidhara	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	स्मृतिकौमुदी ..	Smṛiti Kaumudī,	A dissertation on Smṛiti rites, fasts penances, &c By Rāma Kṛishna Bhattachārya	250	10
14	कालनिर्णय- दीपिका.	Kālanirṇayadīpikā.	A digest of the rules regarding proper times for the performance of religious rites. By Rāma candra Achārya.	40	12
15	विवरणम् ..	Vivarana ...	A commentary on the above. Author not known.	385	12
61	अशौचदीपिका ..	Aśauchadīpikā,	An epitome of the rules regarding the duration of personal impurity resulting from birth or death or other causes. By Viśveśvara Bhattachārya.	38	10
17	अशौचसंग्रह ..	Aśauchasangraha.	An epitome like the last on the subject of personal purification. By Chaturbhuj.	25	10

Extent in Śloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nigari.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Umá- datta Miśra	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do ...	Do. ..	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
13	स्मृतिकौमुदी	Smṛiti Kaumudī	A dissertation on Smṛitirites fasts penances, &c By Rāma Kṛishṇa Bhattachārya	250	10
14	कालनिर्णय-दीपिका	Kālanirṇayadīpikā	A digest of the rules regarding proper times for the performance of religious rites By Rāmacandra Achārya	40	12
15	विवरणम्	Vivaraṇa	A commentary on the above Author not known	385	12
61	अशौचदीपिका	Asaucahādīpikā,	An epitome of the rules regarding the duration of personal impurity resulting from birth or death or other causes By Viśveśvara Bhattachārya	38	10
17	अशौचसंग्रह	Asauchasangraha	An epitome like the last on the subject of personal purification By Chaturbhūja	25	10
18	अशौचव्यवस्था	Asauchavyavasthā	An epitome on the same subject By Rudhānātha	20	4

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
3,000	Nāgari.	Country paper.	Art ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Umadatta Miṣra	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do ...	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
400	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
100	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
19	स्मृतिकौमुदी ..	Smṛiti Kaumudī,	A dissertation on Smṛiti rites, penances, and fasts By Rāma Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	250	10
20	धर्माधर्मप्रबोधिनी	Dharmādharmaprabodhinī.	A digest of the Smṛiti rules regarding right and wrong. By Premanidhi.	225	10
21	कालकौमुदी ..	Kāla Kaumudī,	On the times and seasons for religious rites. By Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.	450	10
22	निर्णयामृत ..	Nirṇayāmṛita ...	A calendar of fasts and penances according to modern Hinduism. By Sūryasena.	472	20
23	उपनयनतन्त्र ..	Upanayanatantra.	On rules regarding the investiture of the sacred thread By Laṅgākṣhi.	76	10
24	अन्त्येष्टिपद्धति.	Antyeshṭhipaddhati.	On the first day's ceremony after the death of one who has received the Śivadiśā.	12	10
25	संक्रान्त्युद्यापन ..	Sanṅkrāntyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Sanṅkrānti fast.	15	21

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāgarī.	Count- ry paper	Nil	Gonda ..	Pandita Umā datta Misra	
3,000	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ..	Do ...	Do ..	Rao Barchi,	Śivāditya Rā- ma	
10,000	K & A- mīri	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Go- pīś'ha.	
6,000	Nāgarī.	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	K & A- mīri.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
226	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	



Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	द्वादश्युद्यापन	Dvādasyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Dvādaśī	22	11
27	कृष्णाचतुर्दश्युद्यापन.	Krishnachaturdasjudyāpana	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Chaturdaśī of the dark fortnight.	34	15
28	जन्माष्टम्युद्यापन	Janmāshṭamyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmāshṭamī.	20	12
92	संक्रान्त्युद्यापन	Sankrāntiyudyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Sankrāntī fast.	20	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zala.	Person.	
250	Kās- mīri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Gopi- nathia.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ~	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

**X —SANGÍTA SÁSTRA (MUSIC.)**

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	सङ्गीतदर्पण ••	Sāṅgītadarpaṇa,	A comprehensive treatise on music by Dāmodara	175	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,600	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil.	Gonda	Pandita Nan- darāma.	

**XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY) (७) SĀṆKHYA  
(HYLOTHEISTIC)**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	तत्त्वयाथार्य दीपन.	Tatva y ā t h ā r - thyadīpana.	A commentary on the Tatvasamāsa. It comprises a summary of leading doctrines of the Sāṅkhya system of philosophy by Bhava-gaṇeśadīkṣita.	40	8

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Ṡāṅkya	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper	Nil.	Gondā ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	



(c.)—VAIṢEṢHIKA (PHYSICAL)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	न्यायकौस्तुभ .	Nyāyakaustubha	A gloss on the Piṭyākṣa Khanda of the Tattvachintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa by Mahādeva Paṇḍita	220	12
2	वैशेषिकसूत्रोप- स्कार	Vaiśeṣika Sūtraparīkṣā	A commentary on the aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika system of philosophy of Kanāda by Saṅkara	200	12

Extent in Ślohas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	
8,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ... ●	Do. ...	Pandita Umā- datta Miśra.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	न्यायकौस्तुभ ..	Nyāyakaustubha. .	A gloss on the Pīatyakṣa Khanda of the Tatvachintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa by Mahādeva Paṇḍita.	225	12
2	वैशेषिकमूत्रोप- स्कार-	Vaiśeṣika Sūtr- opaskara.	A commentary on the aphorisms of the Vaiśeṣika system of philosophy of Kanāda by Saṅkara.	200	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	
3,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Do. ...	Pandita Umā- datta Miśra.	

(f.)—MIMĀNSĀ (RITUALISTICS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of page.	No. of lines in each page.
1	मीमांसार्थसंग्रहकौमुदी	Mīmāṃsārthas a ngraha K a u- mudī.	A commentary on Lugākṣhī's an- alysis of the Mī- māṃsā, doctrine of Jaimini by Rāmesvara Siva- yogibhikṣhu.	125	10
2	प्रभा	Prabhā ..	A commentary or Parthasārathi- misra's Mīmāṃsā śāstra dīpikā, an exposition of the Mīmāṃsā, doctrine by Sad- vaidyanāthasūri.	675	15

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila.	Person	
1,300	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Rae Bareilly ..	Pandita Siva- dīnārāma	
10,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Sultanpur ..	Pandita Kun- jabihārīlāl	



(9)—VEDĀNTA (MONOTHEISTIC)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	प्रमाणमाला.	Pramāṇamālā ..	A string of Vedantic evidences on the nature of the deity and the relations of emancipated to him in refutation of Nyāya by Anandabodhācharya	50	10
2	यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका.	Yatīndramatādīpika	A summary of the dualistic form of the Vedānta, doctrine by Śrī nirāśaśa	55	12

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Nan- darāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Pandita Umā- datta Misra.	

#### XIV.—BHAKTI SĀSTRA (FAITH.)

XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRĀ (FAITH.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका.	Rāmārchana-chandrikā.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma by Anandavana	182	10
2	गायत्रीहृदय ..	Gāyatrihṛdaya,	A description of Gāyatri according to Atharavaveda.	6	10
3	महिम्नस्तोत्र ..	Mahimnastotra,	A treatise on praise of Śiva by Viṣṇu.	18	7
4	विषयवाग्दीपिका.	Viśayavāgdi-pikā.	An exposition of the construction of the Śrutis by Rāmānuja by Haṅgarāmānujamuni.	442	10
5	द्विसप्ततिवाक्यानि.	Dvisaptativākya-ni.	Seventy-two canons of the Rāmānuja school.	8	10
6	रामलेखनावधि	Rāmalekhanavi-dhi.	On rules for writing out of Rāma	6	10
7	श्रीरामार्चनसोपान.	Srīrāmārc ha n-asopāna.	A treatise on the worship of Rāma.	56	8
8	वेदार्थसंग्रह	Vedārthasangra-ha,	A treatise on the worship of Rāma according to the Vedas,	108	10
9	प्रपन्नामृत	Prapannāmr̥ta.	A legendary life of Rāmānuja the great Bhakta reformer.	500	10

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	चमत्कारचन्द्रिका.	Chamatkāra chandrikā.	On the amours of Krishna at Vrindāvana by Kavi-larnapuragosvāmi	25	10
11	साधनदोषिका	Sāadhanadīpikā.	A treatise on the essentials of faith in Krishna and the duties appertaining to Vaiṣṇavās by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa.	215	10

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No of lines in each page.
1	कार्तवीर्यदीप- दान.	Kārtavīryadīpa- dāna.	A manual for dedicating lighted lamps to Kārtavīryārjuna or Arjuna, the son of Kārtavīrya by Kamalākarabhatta.	35	10
2	आगमकौमुदी ..	Āgamakaumudī,	A compilation from different tantras on the Śākta cult by Rāmakṛṣṇa	200	10
3	डामरतन्त्र ..	Dāmaratantra ...	One of the sixty-four original Tantras.	48	10
4	मन्त्रचिन्तामणि,	Mantraśhintā- maṇi.	A compilation for the rules, rituals, hymns, and instructions for the worship of Vāṭuka Bhairava.	84	10
5	निराजनप्रकाश,	Nirājanaprakāśa	Rituals for the performance of a rite called Nirājana.	20	10
6	त्रिपुरापद्धति .	Tripurāpaddhati.	A manual for the worship of Tripurā a form of Durgā.	78	6
7	श्यामाकल्पलति- का.	Syāmākālpalati- ka.	A Tantric compilation in praise of adoration to Syāmā by Mathurānātha Kavi.	25	8



Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS
				Zeit	Person.	
300	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	Nil	Gonda	... Pandit Muralidhara.	
2,000	Do ..	Do .	Do .	Ditto	.. Ditto.	
500	Do ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,000	Do ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto	... Ditto	
200	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do. .	Do .	Do. ..	Ditto	.. Ditto	
300	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	.. Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	ललितारहस्य ..	Lalitārahasya ...	A treatise on the worship of the Lalitā goddess.	78	10
9	तारामक्तितरङ्गिणी.	Tārābhaktitar- aṅgiṇī.	An essay on salvation through the medium of worship to Tārā by Kāśinātha.	80	10
10	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका ..	Mantrachandrikā.	A digest of the rules regarding Tantric rites by Kāśinātha-bhaṭṭa.	92	10
11	तन्त्रकौमुदी ..	Tantrakaumudī,	A digest of Tantric religious duties by Devanātha Śarmā.	212	10
12	दुर्गाभक्तिलहरी	Durgābhaktilaharī.	On the supreme divinity of the goddess Durgā and her worship by Raghūttama.	150	12
13	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका ..	Mantrachandrikā.	A digest of the rules regarding Tantric rites by Kāśinātha-bhaṭṭa.	90	10
14	तन्त्रकौमुदी ..	Tantrakaumudī,	A digest of Tantric religious duties by Devanāthasarmā.	208	10
15	गोक्तक्रम	Śāktakrama ...	A summary of Tantric rituals by Pūrṇānanda.	105	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Vāg- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Ail ..	Gonda	... Pandita Mur- lidhara.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	... Ditto.	
2,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,700	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	.. Pandita Nan- darāma.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Pandita Umi- datta Miśra	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No of lines in each page
16	तंत्रप्रदीप	Tantrapradīpa..	A treatise on Mysticism	365	15
17	तारामक्तितरङ्गिणी	Tarabhaktitaranginī	An essay on salvation through the medium of worship to Tara by Kāśinītha	75	10

Extent in Ślokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Gonda ...	Pandita Uinā- dattu Miṣra.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

## XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICINE)

**XVI —VAIDYAKA SÁSTRA (MEDICINE)**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	रसकौमुदी	Rasakumudī .	A treatise on practice of medicine and therapeutics by Madhava	225	10
2	वैद्यविनोद	Vaidyavinodā ..	Dissertation on various topics connected with the practise of medicine by Bhatta Saṅkara	214	10



Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
3,000	Naga "	Coun- try paper	Nil ..	Gonda	Pandita Umá- datta Misra	
2,000	Do	Do. ..	Do ..	Rae Bareilly ...	Pandita Śiva dāsarām	

**XIX —ANIRDISHTA (MISCELLANEOUS)**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	नीतिसार ..	Nītisāra ...	The elements of polity by Sukrāchārya	315	10
2	अश्वचिकित्सा ..	Aṣvachikitsā ...	A treatise on the veterinary art by Nakula.	80	10
3	अश्वचिकित्सा ..	Ditto ...	A treatise on the veterinary art by Jayadatta.	275	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited, and in whose possession		REMARKS
				Zila	Person	
4,000	Nāgarī	Coun- try pa- per	Ad ..	Gonda .	Pandita Nan- darāma	
1,000	Do ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Pandita Mura- lidhara	
2,000	Do ..	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	